Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

Journal of Mycology

VOLUME 10 – NOVEMBER 1904

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1-10

[*References are to volume and page.*]

Abies balsamea [host], Ceuthospora abietina E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Abies balsamea [host], Nectria balsamea C. & P., 2:122.
Abies balsamea [host], Nectria cucurbitula Tode, 2:109.
Abies balsamea [host], Nectria cucurbitula Curr., 2:77.
Abies balsamea [host], Steganosporium cenangioides E. & E. n. sp., 1:93.
Abies (?) [host], Asterina nuda Pk., 1:134.
Abies [host], Lophiostoma excipuliforme abietis E. & E. n. var., 4:64.
Abnormal Structures Induced by Ustilago zeae mays, A Study of, Etta L. Knowles, 5:14.
Absideæ Vuillemin n. ser. Mucoraceæ [descr.], 10:151.
Acacia [host], Nectria ditissima Tul., 2:79.
Acallomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:222.
Acalypha virginica [host], Cercospora acalyphæ Pk., 1:20.
Acanthostigma dispar Morg. n. sp., on wood (rotten), 10:162.
Acanthostigma fraxini Ellis n. sp., on Fraxinus americana, 7:276.
Accentuation of Compound Names, Ivy Kellerman, 9:162.
Acer, old bark, [host], Acontium album Morgan n. sp., 8:4.
Acer [host], Enchnosphaeria hispida Morg. n. sp., 10:162.
Acer dasycarpum [host], Glœosporium acerinum Pass., 3:21.
Acer [host], Hypoxylon regale Morg. n. sp., 10:162.
Acer dasycarpum [host], Melanconis dasycarpa E. & K., 2:3.
Acer dasycarpum [host], Septoria acerina Pk., 3:37.
Acer negundo, bark, [host], Dendrodochium nigrescens E. & E. n. sp., 5:72.
Acer pennsylvanicum [host], Septoria acerina Pk., 3:37.
Acer [host], Phleospora aceris (Lib.) Sacc., 3:87.
Acer rubrum [host], Glœosporium aceris Cke., 1:110.
Acer rubrum [host], Glœosporium decolorans E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
Acer rubrum [host], Gonomia emarginata Fckl. [descr.], 4:81 [cor.]
Acer rubrum [host], Gonomia tenella E. & E. n. sp., 4:80 [cor.]
Acer rubrum [host], Helminthosporium subolivaceum E. & E. n. sp., 4:44.
Acer rubrum [host], Hypocrea ravenelii B., 2:66.
Acer rubrum [host], Hypocrea scutellæformis B. & Rav., 2:61.
Acer saccharinum [host], Calospora allantospora E. & E. n. sp., 9:223.
Acer saccharinum [host], Cylindrosporium saccharinum E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Acer saccharinum [host], Hypoxylon suborbiculare Pk. [descr.], 4:67.
Acer saccharinum [host], Næmospora microsperma E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Acer saccharinum [host], Septoria saccharina E. & E. n. sp., 7:132.
Acer saccharinum [host], Septoria salliæ Gerard, 3:73.
Acer [host], Sirothecium nigrum Morgan n. sp., 9:82.
Ackermannia Patouillard n. g. Gymnoascaceæ [descr.], 10:204.
Acompsomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:223.
Acontium Morgan genus nov., 8:4, 10:243.
Acontium album Morgan n. sp., on old bark of Acer, 8:4.
Acontium minus Morgan n. sp., on old pod of Gleditsia, 8:5.
Acontium velatum Morgan n. sp., on black walnut stump, 8:5.
Actæa alba [host], Ramularia actææ E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:78.
Actæa rubra [host], Melanopsamma utahensis E. & E. n. sp., 9:168.
Actinomeris squarrosa [host], Cercospora anomala Ell. & Hals., 4:8.
Acrasieæ or Dictyosteliaceæ [Review], A. P. Morgan, 9:84.

Acrospermum Tode [descr. and monograph], 3:4.
Acrospermum compressum Tode [descr.], on dried stems, 3:4.
Acrospermum corrupatum Ell. [descr.], on wood and leaves, 3:5.
Acrospermum foliiculum B. & C. [descr.], on leaves, 3:4.
Acrospermum ravenelii B. & C. [descr.], on leaves, 3:5, 116.
Acrospermum viridulum B. & C. [descr.], on stems, etc., 3:4.
Additional Notes on Peach Rosette, Erwin F. Smith, 7:226.
Aecidium amphigenum E. & K. [descr.], on Baptisia leucophæa, 2:4.
Aecidium callirrhœs E. & K. [descr.], on Callirrhœ involucrata, 2:4.
Aecidium caulicolum Kellerm., on Salvia lanceolata, 9:225.
Aecidium cerastii Winter n. sp., on Cerastium nutans Reff., 1:126.
Aecidium cimicifugatum Schw. [original description], 8:57.
Aecidium crepidicolum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Crepis acuminata, 6:31.
Aecidium daleæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Ralea laxiflora, 5:13.
Aecidium dicentræ Trel. [descr.], on Dicentra cucullaria DC., 1:15.
Aecidium delphinii Barthol. n. sp., on Delphinium scopulorum, 8:173.
Aecidium drabæ Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on Draba aurea, 4:21.
Aecidium ellisii Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on Chenopodium album, 4:21.
Aecidium eurotiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Eurotia lanata, 6:119.
Aecidium fumariacearum Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on Corydalis aurea, 4:95.
Aecidium grossulariæ (Pers.) Schum. [original description], 8:120.
Aecidium heliotropi Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on Heliotropium curassavicum, 4:21.
Aecidium hibisciatum, the Alternate Form, W. A. Kellerman, 8:120; 9:109.
Aecidium jacquemontiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Jacquemontia pentantha, 8:11.
Aecidium lepidii Tr. & Gal., n. sp., on Lepidium montanum, 4:21.
Aecidium malvastri E. & Tr. n. sp., on Malvastrum munroanum, 7:43.
Aecidium micropunctum E. & E. n. sp., on Castilleia, 6:119.
Aecidium oldenlandianum E. & Tr. n. sp., on Houstonia cœrulea, 7:43.
Aecidium palmeri Anders. n. sp., on Pentstemon virgatus, 6:122.
Aecidium pammelii Trel. [descr.], on Euphorbia corollata L., 1:15.
Aecidium phrymæ Halst. n. sp., on Phryma leptostchya, 2:52.
Aecidium ranunculi Schw. [original description], 8:57.
Aecidium rœstelioides E. & E. n. sp., on Sidalcea, 1:93.
Aecidium tuberculatum E. & E. n. sp., on Callirrhœ involucrata, 4:26.
Aecidium williamsi Ricker n. sp., on Lithospermum angustifolium, 10:165.
Aegeritopsis v. Höhnel n. g. Tuberculariaceæ [descr.], 10:243.
Aesculus arguta [host], Macrosporium baccatum Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:144.
Aesculus bark [host], Berlesiella hispida Morgan n. sp., 9:217.
Aesculus californica [host], Glœosporium carpogenum Cke., 1:112.
Aesculus glabra [host], Phyllosticta æsculi E. & M. n. sp., 2:130.
Aesculus octandra [host], Cercospora æsculina Ell. & Kellerm. n. sp., 9:105.
Agaricini, On the Study of the, A. P. Morgan, 1:41.
Agaricus [descr. and monograph], 3:25.
Agaricus adnatus Smith [descr.], 3:31.
Agaricus agglutinatus B. & C. [descr.], 3:31.
Agaricus alutaceus [host], Hypomyces viridis (A. & S.), 2:69.
Agaricus alveolatus Gragin [descr.], 1:28.
Agaricus asper Fries [descr.], 3:30.
Agaricus cæsareus Scop. [descr.], 3:26.
Agaricus cretacellus Atks. n. sp., growing in leaf mold, 8:110.
Agaricus [host], Dialonectria perforata Ell. & Holw., 4:57.
Agaricus excelsus Fries [descr.], 3:28.
Agaricus farinosus Schw. [descr.], 3:32.
Agaricus forstianus Peck [descr.], 3:28.
Agaricus [host], Hypomyces ochraceus Pers., 2:75.
Agaricus [host], Hypomyces tomentosus Fr., 2:75.
Agaricus lenticularis Lasch. [descr.], 3:30.
Agaricus mappa Fries [descr.], 3:27.
Agaricus monticulosus B. & C. [descr.], 3:30.
Agaricus muscarius L. [descr.], 3:28.

Agarics [Russula], North American, Robert K. Macadam, 5:58, 135.
Agaricus nitidus Fries [descr.], 3:30.
Agaricus nivalis Peck [descr.], 3:32.
Agaricus (Hypholoma) olivæsporus E. & E. n. sp., among moss, 5:27.
Agaricus onustus Howe [descr.], 3:32.
Agaricus pantherinus DC. [descr.], 3:28.
Agaricus phalloides Fries [descr.], 3:27.
Agaricus pubescens Schw. [descr.], 3:33.
Agaricus ravenelii B. & C. [descr.], 3:27.
Agaricus recutitus Fries [descr.], 3:27.
Agaricus rubescens Pers. [descr.], 3:29.
Agaricus russuloides Peck [descr.], 3:28.
Agaricus solitarius Bull. [descr.], 3:29.
Agaricus spretus Pk. [descr.], 3:26.
Agaricus strangulatus Fries [descr.], 3:32.
Agaricus strobiliformis Vill. [descr.], 3:29.
Agarics of the United States — Panus [monograph], Edw. J. Forster, 4:21.
Agaricus vaginatus Bull. [descr.], 3:31.
Agaricus virosus Fries [descr.], 3:26.
Agaricus volvatus Peck [descr.], 3:31.
Agyriellopsis v. Höhnel n. g. Excipulaceæ [descr.], 10:244.
Agropyrum glaucum [host], Puccinia agropyri E. & E. n. sp., 7:131.
Ailanthus glandulosa [host], Cercospora glandulosa E. & K. n. sp., 1:3.
Ailanthus glandulosa [host], Didymella ricini E. & E., 8:67.
Ailanthus glandulosus [host], Haplosporella ailanthis E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.
Ailographum cæspitosum E. & E. n. sp., on old cypress pickets, 1:51.
Albugo Persoon [synonomy and descr.], 7:109.
Albugo amaranthi (Schw.) Kunze [synonomy and hosts], 7:115.
Albugo candidus (Pers.) Kuntze [synonomy and hosts], 7:110; 8:57.
Albugo ipomoeæ-panduratæ (Schw.) Swing. [synonomy and hosts], 7:112.
Albugo platensis (Speg.) Swing. [descr., synonomy and hosts], 7:113.
Albugo portulacæ (DC.) Kuntze [synonomy and hosts], 7:111; 8:120.
Albugo tragopogonis (Pers.) S. F. Gr. [synonomy and hosts], 7:112.
Alder, bark [host], Nectria muscivora Berk., 2:110.
Alder [host], Diatrypella toccinæna subeffusa E. & E. n. var., 4:62.
Alder [host], Hypocrea viridirufa B. & Rav., 2:63.
Aleyrodes citri [host], Aschersonia tahitensis Mont. [note], 7:364.
Alisma plantago [host], Ascochyta alismatis E. & E. n. sp., 5:148.
Alisma plantago [host], Cercospora alismatis E. & H. n. sp., 1:63.
Alisma plantago [host], Doassansia alismatis (Nees) Cornu, 4:14.
Alisma plantago [host], Pleospora alismatis E. & E. n. sp., 8:16.
Alisma plantago [host], Septoria alismatis Oudem, 3:38.
Allescherina Berlese n. g. Sphæriaceæ [descr.], 10:205.
Allium mutabile [host], Puccinia mutabile Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:67.
Allium tricoccum [host], Septoria viride-tingens Curt., 3:78.
Allium vineale [host], Heterosporium allii E. & M. n. sp., 1:100.
Almond disease, Cercospora circumscissa, Remedies, Newt. B. Pierce, 7:232.
Alnus [host], Hypoxylon morsei B. & C., 4:67.
Alnus [host], Rhabdospora maculans (B. & C.) Sacc., 3.90.
Alnus incana [host], Septoria alnicola Cke., 3:80.
Alocasia esculenta [host], Macrophoma subconica E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.
Alopecurus geniculatus [host], Fusicladium alopecuri E. & E. n. sp., 4:53.
Alternanthera achyrantha [host], Cercospora alternantheræ E. & L. n. sp., 6:36.
Alternate form of Aecidium hibisciatum, W. A. Kellerman, 9:109.
Alternaria lancipes E. & E. n. sp., on Argemone platyceras, 4:45.
Althæa rosea [host], Cercospora althæina Sacc., 1:38.
Althæa rosea [host], Cercospora kellermani Bubak n. sp., 9:1.
Althæa rosea [host], Puccinia heterogenea Lagh. n. sp., 7:47.
Althæa rosea [host], Septoria fairmani E. & E. n. sp., 5:151.

Amaranthus [host], Cercospora canescens E. & M., 8:73.
Amaranthus retroflexus [host], Cercospora brachiata E. & E. n. sp., 4:5.
Amaranthus spinosus [host], Glœosporium amaranthi E. & E. n. sp., 8:65.
Amaranthus retroflexus [host], Phyllosticta amaranthi E. & K. n. sp., 1:4.
Amaranthus retroflexus [host], Phyllosticta amaranthi E. & K., 2:19.
Amanita, the subgenus [monograph], 3:25.
Amanita flavoconia Atks. n. sp., on ground under Memlock, 8:111.
Amanitine and its Antidote, Chas. Macilvaine, 2:7, 21.
Amanitopsis albocreata Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:111.
Amaryllis (cult.), [host], Cercospora amaryllidis E. & E. n. sp., 3:14.
Ambrosia trifida [host], Botrytis tephroides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., 4:105.
Ambrosia trifida [host], Cercospora racemosa E. & K., 3:21.
Ambrosia trifida (?) [host], Diatrypella herbacea E. & E. n. sp., 3:42.
Ambrosia trifida [host], Didymella promineus, 2:101.
Ambrosia trifida [host], Septoria bacilligera Winter n. sp., 1:122; 3:39.
Amorpha canescens [host], Cercospora passaloroides Wint., 1:50.
Amelanchier [host], Dimerosporium collinsii (Schw.) Thuem, 1:146.
American Mycological Society [by the secretary], 10:146.
Amerosporium ilicinum E. & E. n. sp., on Ilex verticellata decidua, 4:50.
Amerisporium macrochæta E. & E. n. sp., on Rhyncospora macrostachya, 4:50.
Amerosporium œconomicum Ell. & Tracy n. sp., on "Cow-pea", 4:102.
Amerosporium sabalinum E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal palmetto, 4:50.
Amerosporium subclausum Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Gymnocladus canadensis, 5:143.
Ammophila longifolia [host], Peziza clavigera E. & E. n. sp., 4:100.
Amorpha fruticosa [host], Uredo fruticosa Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:78.
Ampelopsis quinquefolia [host], Cercospora ampelopsidis Pk., 1:55.
Ampelopsis quinquefolia [host], Glœsporium (Septoglœum) ampelopsidis E. & E. n. sp., 5:155.
Ampelopsis quinquefolia [host], Phyllosticta ampelopsidis E. & M., 2:14.
Amepolpsis quinquefolia [host], Septoria ampelopsidis Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
Amphicarpæa monoica [host], Cercospora monoica E. & Hol., 1:49.
Amphisphæria deformis Ell. & Lang n. sp., on Cedar post, 4:123.
Amphisphæria granulosa E. & E. n. sp., on Oak wood, 10:169.
Amphisphæria hypoxylon E. & E. n. sp., on Hypoxylon, 2:41.
Amphisphæria oroncensis E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 3:117.
Amphisphæria subiculosa E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated Poplar, 2:103.
Amygdalus persica [host], Sphæropsis persicæ E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
Anderson, W. A., Brief Notes on a Few Common Fungi of Montana, 5:30.
Anderson, F. W., List of Montana Erysiphaceæ, 5:188.
Anderson, F. W., Notes on Certain Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, 6:121.
Anderson, F. W., Supplementary Notes, Fungi of Helena, Mont., 5:82.
Anderson, F. W. and Kelsey, F. D., Erysipheæ upon Phytoptus Distortions, 5:209.
Andromenda acuminata [host], Asterina diplodioides B. & C., 1:137.
Andromeda ferruginea [host], Asterina lepidigena E. & M., 1:136.
Andromeda [host], Dimerosporium clvauligera (Cke.), 1:145.
Andromeda [host], Dimerosporium ellisii Sacc., 1:146.
Andromeda racemosa [host], Ramularia andromedæ E. & M., 1:77.
Andromeda ferruginea [host], Septoria pulchella B. & C., 3:69.
Andropogon [host], Helotium rhizogenum E. & E. n. sp., 4:100.
Andropogon [host], Hypocrea atramentosa B. & C., 2:68.
Andropogon [host], Patellaria leucochætes E. & E. n. sp., 1:152.
Andropogon [host], Peziza dinemasporioides E. & E. n. sp., 1:42.
Andropogon annulatus [host], Schrœteria annulata E. & E. n. sp., 6:118.
Andropogon argenteus [host], Ustilago (Sorosporium ?) brunkii Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 6:31.
Andropogon halli [host], Ustilago andropogonis Kell & Sw. n. sp., 5:12.
Andropogon muricatus [host], Haplosporella tingens E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.

Andropogon muricatus [host], Langloisula spinosa E. & E. n. sp., 5:68.
Andropogon provincialis [host], Soroporium ellisii provincialis Ell. & Gall. n. var., 6:31.
Andropogon provincialis [host], Ustilago andropogonis Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:12.
Andropogon scoparius Mx. [host], puccinia pustulata (Curt.) Arth. n. n., 10:17.
Andropogon virginicus [host], Sorosporium everhartii Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 6:32.
Andropogon virginicus [host], Uromyces andropogonis Tracy n. sp., 7:281
Anemone [host], Phleospora anemones E. & K. n. sp., 3:105.
Anemone [host], Phleospora anemones E. & K., 3:88.
Anemone virginiana [host], Ramularia didyma Ung., 1:82.
Angelina, the Genus [descr. and synonomy], Elias J. Durand, 8:108.
Announcement [as to Index to Literature], 7:65.
Announcement — Saction of Vegetable Pathology — U. S. Dept. Agr., 6:45.
Another Much-named Fungus, W. A. Kellerman, 9:106.
Antennaria plantaginifolia [host], Phyllosticta anthennariæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:9.
Anthostoma saprophilum E. & E. n. sp., on Maple wood, 3:43.
Anthostomella leucobasis E. & M. [descr.], 1:99.
Anthostomella magnoliæ E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia, 4:122.
Anthostomella melanostica E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal palmetto, 3:43.
Anthostomella minor E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal serrulata, 3:43.
Anthostomella thyridioides E. & E. n. sp., on Populus deltoides, 9:167.
Anthracnose of Cotton, George F. Atkinson, 6:173.
Anthracnose on Cotton, E. A. Southworth, 6:100.
Apios tuberosa [host], Cercospora tuberosa E. & K., 1:38.
Apocynum androsæmifolium [host], Cylindrosporium apocyni E. & E. n. sp., 3:22.
Apocynum [host], Cerospora apocyni E. & K., 1:62.
Apocynum cannabinum [host], Glœosporium apocyni Pk., 1:118.
Apocynum cannabinum L. [host], Phyllosticta apocyni Trel., 1:14: 2:20.
Apocynum cannabinum [host], Septoria littorea Sacc., 3:86.
Aposphæria turmalis E. & E. n. sp., on Diospyros virginiana, 8:63.
Apple, rotten wood [host], Dialonectria vulpina Cke., 2:124.
Apple Scab, see Fusicladium dendriticum, 7:26.
Apple Scab, Treatment of, B. T. Galloway and E. A. Southworth, 5:210.
Apple Scab, Treatment of, E. S. Goff, 6:19.
Apple [host], Stagonospora biformis E. & B. n. sp., 8:176.
Apple tree [host],Pestalozzia mali E. & E. n. sp., 8:13.
Aquilegia canadensis [host], Cercospora aquilegiæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:74.
Aquilegia jonesii [host], Sphærella aquilegiæ Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:66.
Aquilegia vulgaris [host], Septoria aquilegiæ E. & K. n. sp., 3:38.
Arabis holbœllii [host], Phlyctæna andersoni Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
Arabis [host], Puccinia arabicola E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
Arachis hypogæa [host], Cercospora personata (B. & C.), 1:64.
Arachynomyces Massee et Salmon n. g. Perisporiaceæ [descr.], 10:205.
Aralia nudicaulis [host], Cercospora leptosperma Pk., 1:38.
Aralia spinosa [host], Cercospora atromaculans E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Arbutus uva-ursi [host], Asterina conglobata B. & C., 1:137.
Archangelica atropurpurea [host], Septoria dearnessii E. & E. n. sp., 5:151.
Archangelica [host], Glœosporium angelicæ Cke., 1:117.
Arenæa Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:205.
Arenaria sp. [host], Puccinia modica Hlw. n. sp., 10:164.
Arenaria peyritshii [host], Puccinia modica Hlw. n. sp., 10:164.
Arenaria pungens [host], Puccinia fragilis Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:20.
Arenaria reptans [host], Puccinia modica Hlw. n. sp., 10:164.
Argemone platyceras [host], Alternaris lancipes E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Argemone platyceras [host], Glœosporium argemonis E. & E. n. sp., 3:129.

Aristida pungens [host], Puccinia aristidæ Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
Aristida rusbyi [host], Sorosporium consanguineum E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Aristida [host], Uromyces aristida E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Aristolochia macrophylla [host], Cercospora guttulata Ell. & Kellerm. n. sp., 9:105.
Aristolochia serpentaria [host], Cercospora serpentaria E. & E. n. sp., 3:13.
Arnica foliosa [host], Puccinia nuda E. & E. n. sp., 3:57.
Artemisia californica [host], Sphæria tumefaciens E. & Hark. n. sp., 2:41.
Artemisia heterophylla [host], Glœosporium heterophyllum E. & E. n. sp., 10, 69.
Artemisia ludoviciana [host], Chætomella (?) perforata E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Artemisia tridentata [host], Sporidesmium macrosporoides Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:67.
Artemisia tridentata [host], Trematosphæria clavispora E. & E. n. sp., 9:166.
Arthur, J. C., Cultures of Uredineæ in 1900 and 1901, 8:51.
Arthur, J. C., Cultures of Uredineæ in 1903, 10:8.
Arum arifolium [host], Læstadia ari E. & E. n. sp., 8:67.
Arundinaria [host], Caryospora langloisii E. & E. n. sp., 4:79 [cor.]
Arundinaria [host], Coniosporium gramineum E. & E. n. sp., 4:106.
Arundinaria [host], Diatrype pustulans E. & E. n. sp., 4:80 [cor.]
Arundinaria [host], Gymnosporium gramineum E. & E. n. sp., 1:44.
Arundinaria [host], Hypocrea tuberiformis B. & Rav., 2:68.
Arundinaria [host], Hypoxylon culmorum Cke., 4:70.
Arundinaria [host], Meliola tenuis B. & C., 1:148.
Ascarcia grayii [host], Cucurbitaria arizonica E. & E. n. sp., 8:16.
Aschersonia tahitensis Mont., on Aleyrodes citri R. & H. [note], 7:363.
Aschersoniopsis P. Hennings n. g. Hypocreaceæ [descr.], 10:205, 244.
Aschochytella Fl. Tassi n. g. Sphæropsideæ [descr.], 10:244.
Aesculus hippocastaneum [host], Phyllisticta sphæropsoidea E. & E., 2:18.
Asclepiadaceæ [host], Puccinia subcollapsa Ellis n. sp., 7:275.
Asclepias cornuti [host], Cercospora asclepiadis Ell., 1:20.
Asclepias cornuti [host], Dimerosporium capnoides (Ell.), 1:145.
Asclepias cornuti [host], Glœosporium fusarioides E. & K. n. sp., 1:3, 113.
Asclepias cornuti [host], Phyllosticta cornuti E. & K., 2:20.
Asclepias incarnata [host], Cercospora clavata (Gerard), 1:55.
Asclepias obtusifolia [host], Cercospora clavata (Gerard), 1:55.
Asclepias rubra [host], Septoria asclepiadicola E. & E., 5:150.
Asclepias tuberosa [host], Nectaria apocyni Pk., 2:110.
Asclepias or Apocynum [host], Pestalozzia andersoni Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:65.
Asclepias tuberosa [host], Phyllosticta tuberosa E. & M., 2:26.
Asclepiodora viridis [host], Cercospora asclepiadoræ Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 4:6.
Ascochyta alismatis E. & E. n. sp., on Alisma plantago, 5:148.
Ascochyta atriplicis effusa E. & K. n. var., on Atriplex, 1:3.
Ascochyta confusa E. & E. n. sp., on Smilax hispida, 10:168.
Ascochyta cornicola Sacc. [descr.], on Cornus sericea, 5:148.
Ascochyta (?) infuscans E. & E. n. sp., on Ranunculus (abortivus ?), 5:148.
Ascochyta lycopersici Brun., on Solanum melongena, 10:98.
Ascochyta oxybaphi Trel. [descr.] on Ovybaphus nyctagineus Sweet, 1:14.
Ascochyta salicifoliæ Trel. [descr.], on Spiræa salicifolia L., 1:14.
Ascochyta silenes E. & E. n. sp., on Silene antirrhina, 5:148.
Ascochyta sisymbrii Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Sisymbrium canescens, 5:142.
Ascochyta smilacis E. & E. n. sp., on Smilax hispida, 8:12.
Ascochyta spartinæ Trel. [descr.], on Spartina cynosuroides Willd., 1:14.
Ascochyta thaspii E. & E. n. sp., on Thaspium barbinode, 5:148.
Ascomycetella aurantiaca E. & M., n. sp., on Quercus laurifolia, 1:97.
Ascopolyporus A. Möller n. g. Hypocreaceæ [descr.], 10:206.
Ascyrum crux andræ [host], Fusicladium ascyrinum E. & E. n. sp., 4:53.
Ash [host], Cercospora fraxinea E. & E. n. sp., 4:4.

Ash [host], Sphæronemella carnea E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Asimina triloba [host], Cercospora asiminæ E. & K. n. sp., 3:103.
Asimina triloba [host], Phleospora asiminæ Ell. & Morg., 3:88.
Asimina triloba [host], Phyllosticta asiminæ E. & K., 2:14.
Asparagus officinalis L. [host], Cerospora caulicola Winter n. sp., 1:125.
Asparagus [host], Phoma media E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.
Asprella hystrix [host], Puccinia apocrypta E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:76.
Asprella hystrix [host], Septoria microspora Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
Aster cordifolius L. [host], Puccinia caricis-asteris Arth. n. sp., 8:54.
Aster cordifolius [host], Septoria atropurpurea Pk., 3:39.
Aster cordifolius [host], Septoria astericola E. & E. n. sp., 5:150.
Aster macrophyllus [host], Septoria atropurpurea Pk., 3:39.
Aster multiflora [host], Leptosphæria astericola E. & E. n. sp., 8:17.
Aster multiflorus [host], Camarosporium astericolum E. & B. n. sp., 8:176.
Aster novæ angliæ [host], Ramularia macrospora senecionis Sacc., 1:102.
Aster paniculatus L. [host], Puccinia caricis-asteris Arth. n. sp., 8:54.
Aster puniceus [host], Ramularia filaris Fres., 1:80.
Aster puniceus [host], Septoria punicei Pk., 3:81.
Asterina Lev. [descr. and monograph], 1:133.
Asterina anomala Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on living laurel leaves, 1:134.
Asterina carnea Ell. & Mart. [descr.], on Persea palustris, 1:134.
Asterina celastri E. & K. n. sp., on C. scandens, 1:3, 34.
Asterina comata B. & Rav. [descr.], on Magnolia glauca and M. grandiflora, 1:137.
Asterina conglobata B. & C. [descr.], on Arbutus uva-ursi, 1:137.
Asterina cupressinea (Rehm) Cke. [descr.], on Cupressus thyoides, 1:138.
Asterina cuticulosa Cke. [descr.], on Ilex opaca, 1:137.
Asterina decolorans B. & C. [descr.], on unknown leaf, 1:137.
Asterina delitescens E. & M. [descr.], on Persea palustris, 1:134.
Asterina diplioides B. & C. [descr.], on Andromeda acuminata, 1:137.
Asterina discoidea E. & M. [descr.], on Olea americana, 1:101.
Asterina discoidea E. & M. [descr.], on Quercus laurifolia and Olea americana, 1:135.
Asterina gaultheriæ Curtis [descr.], on Gaultheria procumbens, 1:134.
Asterina ilicis Ellis [descr.], on Ilex glabra, 1:135.
Asterina inquinans E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal palmetto, 3:41.
Asterina intricata E. & M. n. sp., on Quercus arenaria, 1:136.
Asterina lepidigena E. & M. [descr.], on Andromeda ferruginea, 1:136.
Asterina lepidigenoides E. & E. n. sp., on Capparis jamaicensis, 4:121.
Asterina minor E. & E. n. sp., on dead twigs, 2:42.
Asterina nigerrima Ellis [descr.], on Erigeron, 1:137.
Asterina nuda Pk. [descr.], on Abies (?), 1:134.
Asterina oleina Cke. [descr.], on Olea americana, 1:137.
Asterina patelloides E. & M. [descr.], on Quercus laurifolia, 1:136.
Asterina paupercula E. & E. n. sp., on Jacquinia armillaris, 4:121.
Asterina pearsoni E. & E. n. sp., on blackberry canes, 1:92, 135.
Asterina pelliculosa Berk. [descr.], on Prinos, etc., 1:137.
Asterina pinastri Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], on Pinus rigida, 1:135.
Asterina plantaginis Ellis [descr.], on Plantago major, 1:138.
Asterina purpurea E. & M. n. sp., on Olea americana, 2:128.
Asterina pustulata E. & M. [descr.], on Quercus laurifolia, 1:136.
Asterina radians Ellis n. sp., on Capparis cynophallophora, 7:276.
Asterina ramularis Ellis [descr.], on Lindera benzoin, 1:138.
Asterina spurea B. & C. [descr.], on Hyptis radiata, 1:138.
Asterina stomatophora E. & M. n. sp., on Quercus laurifolia, 1:98.
Asterina stomatophora E. & M. [descr.], on Quercus laurifolia and Gelsemium sempervirens, 1:136.
Asterina subcyanea E. & M. [descr.], on Quercus laurifolia, 1:136.
Asterina, Sybopsis of N. A. Species, Geo. Martin, 1:133.
Asterina tenella Cke. [descr.], on Persea carolinensis, 1:135.

Asterina wrightii B. & C. [descr.], on some Cucurbit, 1:138.
Asterina xerophylli Ellis [descr.], on Xerophyllum asphodelioides, 1:135.
Asterinula n. gen. of Sphæropsideæ Fam. Leptostromaceæ, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 5:152.
Asterinula langloisii E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia grandiflora ,5:152.
Asteroconium Syd. n. g. Melanconiaceæ [descr.], 10:244.
Asteroglœum Saccardo et Sydow n. sub-gen. Glœosporium [descr.], 10:244.
Asteroma ribicolum E. & E. n. sp., on Ribes floridum, 5:148.
Asterophlyctis Petersen n. g. Chytridineæ [descr.], 10:152.
Astragalus canadensis [host], Ramularia astragali E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:6, 78.
Astragalus saryocarpus [host], Colletotrichum carpophilum Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 4:94.
Astragalus chamæleucus [host], Napicladium astragali E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
Astragalus flexuosus [host], Dendryphium nubilosum E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
Astragalus hypoglottis [host], Fusicladium brevipus E. & E. n. sp., 5:69.
Astragalus [host], Phyllosticta astragali Pk., 2:19.
Astragalus [host], Ramularia demodii epiphylla, 1:80.
Astragalus [host], Septoria astragicola Pk., 3:39.
Atkinson, George F., Anthranose on Cotton, 6:173.
Atkinson, Geo. F., A New Species of Calostoma, 9:13.
Atkinson, Geo. F., Note on the genus Harpochytrium, 10:3.
Atkinson, Geo. F., New Species of Fungi, 8:110.
Atriplex [host], Ascochyta atriplicis effusa E. & K. n. var., 1:3.
Authority in Nomenclature, J. B. Ellis, 3:33.
Avena elatior [host], Cintractia avena E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
Azalea nudiflora [host], Ramularia angustata Pk. med., 1:77.
Azalea viscosa [host], Hypocrea consimilis Ell., 2:65.

Baccharis halmifolia [host], Dimerosporium melioloides, 1:146.
Baccharis [host], Stagonospora baccharidis Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
Bambusa [host], Diploda bambusæ E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
Baptisia [host], Cercospora velutina E. & K., 1:52.
Baptisia leucophæa [host], Aecidium amphigenum E. & K., 2:4.
Baptisia leucophæa [host], Sphærella leucophæa E. & K., 2:4.
Baptisia perfoliata [host], Septoria baptisiæ Cke., 3:39.
Baptisia tinctoria [host], Sphærella granulata E. & E. n. sp., 2:102.
Basidiomycetes, Two New Genera, Atkinson, 8:106.
Basisporium Molliard n. g. Dematiaceæ [descr.], 10:244.
Bartholomew, E., *see Ellis, J. B. and Bartholomew, E.*
Batatas edulis [host], Pestalozzia batatæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:65.
Batatas [host], Phyllosticta bataticola E. & M., 2:20.
Bates, John M., The Finding of Puccinia phragmitis in Nebraska, 9:219.
Battareopsis P. Hennings n. g. Secotiaceæ [descr.], 10:237.
Baumiella P. Hennings n. g. Amphisphæriaceæ [descr.], 10:206.
Beaumont, John F., Sketch of, Thos. M. Peters, 2:81.
Beech [host], Hypocrea polyporoidea B. & C., 2:65.
Beech [host], Hypoxylon cohærens Pers. [descr.], 4:43.
Beech wood [host], Hypoxylon turbinulatum Schw. [descr.], 4:43.
Beet [host], Cercospora beticola Sacc., 1:20.
Begonia [host], Sphæropsis begoniicola E. & E. n. sp., 8:63.
Belonium bicolor E. & E. n. sp., on Eupatorium, 8:69.
Belonium consanguineum E. & E. n. sp., on Ilex, 8:70.
Berlesiella Sacc. n. g. Pyrenomycetæ sphæriaceæ [descr.], 4:30.
Berlesiella, A New Species of, A. P. Morgan, 9:217.
Berlesiella hispida Morgan n. sp. [Botryodiplodia], on Aesculus, 9:217.
Bertiella botryosa Morg. n. sp., on Ulmus, 10:161.
Betula lenta [host], Glœosporium betularum E. & M., 1:111.
Betula lenta [host], Septoria microsperma Pk., 3:65.
Betula nigra [host], Glœosporium betularum E. & M., 1:111.
Betula [host], Septoria betulicola Pk., 3:39.

Biatorellina P. Hennings n. g. Patellariaceæ [descr.], 10:206.
Bidens bipinnata [host], Septoria bidentis Sacc., 3:40.
Bidens [host], Cercospora umbrata Ell. & Hol. n. sp., 2:2.
Bidens [host], Ramularia concomitans E. & H. n. sp., 4:2.
Bignonia capreolata [host], Cercospora capreolata E. & E. n. sp., 8:70.
Bignonia capreolata [host], Meliola furcata Lev., 1:148.
Birch (?) [host], Exosporium cespitosum E. & B. n. sp., 8:178.
Birch limbs [host], Melanconis decorænsis mapor n. var., 3:42.
Birch [host], Myxosporium subviride E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
Blackberry canes [host], Asterina pearsoni E. & E. n. sp., 1:92, 135.
Blackberry Rust, Perennial Mycelium of the Fungus of, F. C. Newcombe, 6:106.
Black-rot of the Grape, An Experiment in the Treatment of, B. T. Galloway, 5:204.
Black Spot on Asparagus Berries, Charles F. Fairman, 5:157.
Blasdale, W. C., On a Rust of the Cultivated Snapdragon, 9:82.
Blasdalea Sacc. et Syd. n. g. Microthyriaceæ [descr.], 10:206.
Blitum capitatum [host], Septoria atriplicis (Desm.) n. sp., 4:117.
Blitum capitatum [host], Septoria chenopodii West. n. sp., 4:117.
Bœhmeria cylindrica [host], Cercospora bœhmeriæ Pk., 1:37.
Bœhmeria cylindrica [host], Septoria tenuissima Winter n. sp., 1:122; 3:77.
Boleti of the United States, Notes on the, Chas. H. Peck, 3:53.
Boletus chamæleontinus Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:112.
Boletus eximius Pk. n. sp., woods and their boundery, 3:55.
Boletus [host], Hypomyces chlorinus Tul. (?), 3:115.
Boletus umbrosas Atks. n. sp., 8:112.
Bonordeniella Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Tuberculariaceæ [descr.], 10:244.
Book Reviews, *see Reviews of Literature.*
Bordeaux Mixture, Improved Method of Making, W. T. Swingle, 7:365.
Bornetineæ Mangin et Viala n. div. [descr.], 10:237.
Bouteloua oligostachya [host], Ustilago bouteloua Kell & Sw. n. sp., 5:13.
Bovista plumbea Pers. [original description], 10:56.
Bovista tabacina Sacc. [descr.], 1:87.
Botryodiplodia gossypii E. & B. n. sp., on Gossypium herbaceum, 8:175.
Botryodiplodia meliæ E. & E. n. sp., on Melia azederach, 8:64.
Botryodiplodia pallida E. & E. n. sp., on Glycine hispida, 8:64.
Botryodiplodia varians E. & L. n. sp., on Lagerstrœmia, 6:37.
Botryosphæria hysterioides E. & E. n. sp., on Hesperalœ dayi, 8:18.
Botryosphæria minor E. & E. n. sp., on Sesbania, 4:77 [cor.]
Botryosphæria muriculata E. & E. n. sp., on Smilax, 8:68.
Botryosporium pulchrum Corda [synonomy], 9:107.
Botrytis cinerella Sacc. & Wint. [descr.], on Carya alba, 1:106.
Botrytis cinereo-glauca Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on decayed wood of Ulmus americana, 5:143.
Botrytis fasciculata E. & E. n. sp., on decaying logs, 4:105.
Botrytis funicola E. & E. n. sp., on old rope, 4:124.
Botrytis griseo-lilacina E. & E. n. sp., on oaks, 4:45.
Botrytis hypophylla Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Teucrium canadense, 5:143.
Botrytis patula Sacc. & Berl. [descr.], on Rubus strigosus, 1:106.
Botrytis rhinotrichoides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., on Sphagnum, 4:105.
Botrytis tephroides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., on Ambrosia trifida, 4:105.
Brachyspermum difforme [host], Cercospora repens E. & E. n. sp., 3:14.
Brachysporium canadense E. & E. n. sp., on Valsa ambiens (?), 7:134.
Brefeld, Oskar, Recent Investigations of Smut Fungi and Smut Diseases, 6:1, 59, 153.
Bremia lactuca Regel [hosts], 7:120.
Bresadolella v. Höhnel n. g. Nectriaceæ [descr.], 10:206.
Brodiæa capitata [host], Puccinia moreiana Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., 10:53.
Bromus ciliatus L. [host], Puccinia hydnoidea (B. & C.) Arth. n. n., 10:19.
Bromus ciliatus L. [host], Puccinia tomipara Trel., 1:14.

Browne, Christopher Edmund, Obituary, 3:10.
Brunella vulgaris [host], Ramularia brunellæ E. & E. n. sp., 5:69.
Brunella vulgaris [host], Septoria brunellæ E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:6; 3:40.
Bubak, Francis, Zwei Neue Pilze aus Ohio, 9:1.
Buchloë dactyloides [host], Cercospora seminalis E. & E. n. sp., 4:4.
Buchloë dactyloides [host], Tilletia buchloëana Kell & Sw. n. sp., 5:11.
Buchloë dactyloides [host], Ustilago buchloës E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
Bumelia oblongifolia [host], Polystigma (?) bumeliæ Schw., 2:77.
Bulgaria striata E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 1:90.
Bulgariopsis P. Hennings n. g. Bulgariaceæ [descr.], 10:207.
Bünzli, J. H., Combating the Potato Blight, 6:78.
Burrillia decipiens (Wint.) Clint. n. n., 8:154.
Burrillia echinodori Clint. n. sp., on Echinodorus rostratus, 8:154.
Busseella P. Hennings n. g. Mucedinaceæ [descr.], 10:245.
Butomus umbellatus [host], Doassansia niesselii DeToni, 4:14.
Byssonectria Karsten [descr. and monograph], 2:123.
Byssonectria chrysocoma Ck. & Hk. [descr.], on Eucalyptus, 2:123.
Byssonectria fimeti Cke. [descr.], on Cow dung, 2:123.
Byssonectria rosella Ck & Hk. [descr.], on dead grass, 2:124.
Byssophæria barbicincta E. & E. n. sp., on Diatrype tremellophophora, 4:63.
Byssophæria luteobosis Ell. [descr.], on Quercus coccinea and Quercus rubra, 4:63.

Cabbage, dead [host], Dialonectria brassicæ (Ell. & Sacc.), 2:134.
Cacalia atriplicifolia [host], Septoria cacaliæ E. & K., 3:40.
Cacalia tuberosa [host],Septoria cacaliæ E. & K., 3:40.
Cainomyces, *see Kainomyces.*
Calamintha clinopodium [host], Phyllosticta calaminthæ E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
Calkins, W. W., Notes on Florida Fungi, 2:6, 23, 42, 53, 70, 80, 89, 104, 126; 3:7, 33, 46, 58, 70, 82.
Calkins, W. W., Lichens collected in Florida 1885 [list], 2:112.
Calkins, W. W., Polyporus afficinalis Fries [note], 2:107.
Calkins, W. W., *see Eckfeldt, J. W. and Calkins, W. W.*
Calla palustris [host], Cercospora callæ Pk. & Clinton, 1:22.
Callicarpa americana [host], Meliola cookeana Speg., 1:147.
Callicarpa [host]), Cercospora callicarpæ Cke., 1:50.
Callirrhœ involucrata [host], Aecidium callirrhœs E. & K., 2:4.
Callirrhœ involucrata [host], Aecidium tuberculatum E. & K. n. sp., 4:26.
Callirrhœ involucrata [host], Cercospora involucrata, 4:29.
Callirrhœ involucrata [host], Vermicularia sparsipila E. & K. n. sp., 4:26.
Calonectria [descr. and monograph], 2:135.
Calonectria fulvida E. & E. n. sp., on Oak bark, 1:40.
Calosphæria hylodes E. & E. n. sp., on decaying log, 2:40.
Calospora allantospora E. & E. n. sp., on Cornus alternifolia and Acer saccharinum, 9:223.
Calostilbe Sacc. et Syd. n. g. Hypocreaceæ [descr.], 10:207.
Calostoma microsporum Atkinson n. sp., 9:13.
Calystegia sepium [host], Septoria calystegiæ West, 3:81.
Calystegia sepium [host], Septoria convolvuli Desm., 5:152.
Calystigia sepium [host], Septoria flagellaris Ell. & Everht., 3:52.
Camarosporellum Tassi n. g Sphæropsideæ [descr.], 10:245.
Camarosporium astericolum E. & . n. sp., on Aster multiflorus, 8:176.
Camarosporulum Fl. Tassi n. g. Sphæropsideæ, 10:245.
Campanula americana [host], Septoria campanulæ (Lev.) Ell., 3:40.
Camposporium Hk. [descr.], 1:29.
Camposporium antennatum Hk. [descr.], 1:29.
Canadian Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:83.
Cannabis sativa [host], Septoria cannabis (Lasch.) Sacc., 3:40.
Cantarea cayenne [host], Hypocrea phyllogena Mont., 2:67.
Cantharellus cibarius [host], Hypomyces transformans Pk., 2:73.

Capnodiopsis P. Hennings n. g. Capnodiaceæ [descr.], 10:207.
Capnodium pelliculosum B. & Rav. n. sp., on Magnolia glauca, 1:98.
Capnodium puccinioides E. & E. n. sp., on Frasera speciosa, 4:65.
Capparis cynophallophora [host], Asterina radians Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
Capparis jamaicensis [host], Asterina lepidigenoïdes E. & E. n. sp., 4:121.
Capsella bursa-pastoris [host], Cylindrosporium capsellæ E. & E. n. sp., 3:130.
Carex angustata [host], Phleospora caricis E. & E. n. sp., 4:49; 3:88.
Carex caphaloidea [host], Septoria caricinella Sacc. & Rowm., 3:79.
Carex, dead leaves of [host], Peziza yogœnsis Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:65.
Carex douglasii [host], Uromyces atro-fuscus Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., 10:55.
Carex [host], Epichlœ typhina (pers.), 2:50.
Carex festucacea Willd. [host], Puccinia caricis-erigerontis Arth. n. sp., 8:54.
Carex intumescens [host], Uromyces perigynius Halsted, 5:11.
Carex pennsylvanica (?) [host], Cryptosporium nubilosum E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Carex pœnea Willd. [host], Puccinia caricis-asteris Arth. n. sp., 8:54.
Carex pubescens Muhl. [host], Puccinia albiperidia Arth. n. sp., 8:53.
Carex riparia [host], Puccinia riparia Holw. n. sp., 10:163.
Carex usta [host], Uromyces atro-fusca Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., 10:55.
Carex varia Muhl. [host], Uromyces solidaginis-caricis Arth. n. n., 10:17.
Carica papaya [host], Scolecotrichum caricæ E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
Carpinus americana [host], Dermatella scotinus Morgan n. sp., 10:98.
Carpinus americana [host], Melanconium triangulare E. & E. n. sp., 2:38.
Carpinus americana [host], Melogramma patens Morg. n. sp., 10:49.
Carpinus americana [host], Stictis compressa E. & E. n. sp., 7:131.
Carya alba [host], Botrytis cinerella Sacc. & Wint., 1:106.
Carya alba [host], Fusicladium effusum Winter n. sp., 1:101.
Carya alba [host] Hendersonia davisii E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
Carya alba [host], Nectria missouriensis E. & E. n. sp., 4:57.
Carya [host], Dactylaria mucronulata E. & L. n. sp., 6:35.
Carya olivæformis [host], Dendrodochium simile E. & E. n. sp., 4:117.
Carya olivæformis [host], Fusicladium caryigenum Ell. & Lang. n. sp., 4:124.
Carya [host], Phyllosticta caryæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:101.
Carya [host], Septoria caryæ E. & E., 3:80.
Carya [host], Valsa deusta E. & E. n. sp., 4:74 [cor.].
Caryospora langloisii E. & E. n. sp., on Arundinaria, 4:79 [cor.]
Castanea vesca [host], Glœosporium ochroleucum B. & C., 1:117.
Castanea vesca [host[, Leptothyrium castanicolum E. & E. n. sp., 4:103.
Cassia chamæcrista [host], Cercospora chamæcrista Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 4:7.
Cassia chamaecrista [host], Pestalozzia lateripes E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
Cassia chamaecrista [host], Septoria cassiæcola Kell. & Swingle n. sp., 4:94.
Cassia [host], Leptosphæria cassiæcola E. & E. n. sp., 2:41.
Cassia marylandica [host], Cercospora simulata E. & E. n. sp., 1:64.
Cassia obtusifolia [host], Cercospora Cke., 1:52.
Cassia occidentalis [host], Cercospora occidentalis, 1:50.
Cassia [host], Pleospora cassiæ E. & E. n. sp., 2:41.
Cassia tora [host], Macrophoma subconica E. & E., 8:63.
Cassia tora [host], Metasphæria carveri E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Castilleia [host], Aecidium micropunctum E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
Catalpa bignonioides Walt. [host], Cercospora catalpa Winter n. sp., 1:124.
Catalpa bignonioides [host], Glœosporium catalpæ E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
Catalpa bignonioides [host], Phyllosticta catalpæ E. & M., 2:14.
Catalpa, dead [host], Diaporthe catalpæ E. & E. n. sp., 9:224.
Catalpa [host], Phyllachora cinerea E. & E. n. sp., 10:170.
Caulophyllum thalictroides [host], Cercospora caulophylli Pk., 1:39.
Ceanothus ovatus [host], Cercospora ceanothi Kell. & Swingle n. sp., 4:95.
Cedar [host], Amphisphæria deformis Ell. & Lang. n. sp., 4:123.
Cedar [host], Dendrodochium densipes Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., 4:117.

Celastrus [host], Nectria celastri Schw., 2:97.
Celastrus scandens [host], Asterina celastri E. & K. n. sp., 1:3; 134.
Celastrus scandens [host], Diaporthe celastrina E. & B. n. sp., 8:173.
Celastrus scandens [host], Remularia celastri E. & M., 1:74.
Celtis [host], Hypoxylon notatum B. & C., 4:41.
Celtis occidentalis [host], Dinemasporium radiatum E. & E. n. sp., 4:103.
Celtis occidentalis [host], Fusarium celtidis E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:76.
Celtis occidentalis [host], Hendersonia celtidis E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
Celtis occidentalis L. [host], Peronospora celtidis Waite n. sp., 7:105.
Celtis occidentalis [host], Phleospora celtidis E. & M., 3:87.
Celtis occidentalis [host], Phyllosticta celtidis E. & K. n. sp., 4:27.
Celtis occidentalis [host], Ramularia celtides E. & K. n. sp., 1:75.
Celtis occidentalis [host], Septoria celti-galli Gerard, 3:40.
Celtis occidentalis [host], Sphærotheca phytoptophila Kell. & Swingle, n. sp. 4:94.
Cenangium turgidum Schw. [host], Patellaria cenangiicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:56.
Cephalanthus occidentalis [host], Cercospora cephalanthi E. & K., 1:23.
Cephalanthus [host], Coniothyrium cephalanthi E. & E., n. sp., 5:149.
Cephalanthus occidentalis [host], Septoria cephalanthi E. & K., 3:41.
Cephalanthus [host], Rhabdospora verruciformis (B. & C.) Sacc, 3:91.
Cephaliophora Thaxter n. g. Hyphomycetes [descr.], 10:245.
Cephalosporium dendroides E. & Kellerm. n. sp., on dead stems, 9:1.
Ceracea Cragin [descr.], 1:58.
Ceraiomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:223.
Cerastium nutans Reff. [host], Aecidium cerastii Winter n. sp., 1:126.
Cerastium oblongifolium [host], Septoria cerastii Rob. & Desm., 3:41.
Cerastium viscosum [host], Septoria cerastii Rob. & Desm., 3:41.
Cerastium vulgatum [host], Septoria cerastii Rob. & Desm., 3:41.
Cerasus serotina [host], Phyllosticta serotina Cke., 2:18.
Ceratocystis fimbriata E. & Hals., Sweet-potato Black Rot, B. D. Halsted and D. G. Fairchild, 7:1.
Ceratophorum ulmicolum E. & K. n. sp., on Ulmus fulva, 3:127.
Ceratosphæria microdoma E. & E. n. sp., on (Sambucus?), 4:78 [corr.].
Cercis canadensis [host], Acrosporium ravenelii B. & C., 3:116.
Cercis canadensis [host], Cercospora cercidicola Ell., 1:36.
Cercis canadensis [host], Cercospora chionea E. & K., 1:56.
Cercospora [descr. monograph], 1:17.
Cercospora acalyphæ Pk. [descr.], on Acalypha virginica, 1:20.
Cercospora acetosella Ell. [descr.], on Rumex acetosella, 1:54.
Cercospora, Additions [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 3:13.
Cercospora, Additions to Ramularia and, J. B. Ellis & B. M. Everhart, 4:1.
Cercospora æruginosa Cke. [descr.], on Rhamnus, 1:39.
Cercospora æsculina Ell. & Kellerm. n. sp., on Aesculus octandra, 9:105.
Cercospora afflata Winter n. sp., on Ptelea trifoliata L., 1:125.
Cercospora ageratoides E. & E. n. sp., on Eupatorium ageratoides, 5:71.
Cercospora albidomaculans Winter n. sp., on Ricinus communis L., 1:24.
Cercospora alismatis E. & H. n. sp., on Alisma plantago, 1:63.
Cercospora alternantheræ E. & L. n. sp., on Alternanthera achyrantha, 6:36.
Cercospora althæina Sacc. [descr.], on Althæa rosea, 1:38; 8:57.
Cercospora althaeina Sacc. [note], on Callirrhœ involucrata, 4:29.
Cercospora amaryllidis E. & E. n. sp., on Amaryllis (cult.), 3:14.
Cercospora ampelopsidis Pk. [descr.], on Ampelopsis quinquefolia, 1:55.
Cercospora angulata Winter n. sp., on Philadelphus caronarius L., 1:124.
Cercospora anomala Ell. & Hals. n. sp., on Actinomeris squarrosa, 4:8.
Cercospora antipus E. & Hol. n. sp., on Lonicera flava, 1:5, 20.
Cercospora apii Fres. [descr.], on Petroselinum and Pastinaca, 1:36.
Cercospora apocyni E. & K. [descr.], on Apocynum, 1:62.
Cercospora aquilegiæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Aquilegia canadensis, 5:74.
Cercospora asclepiadis Ell. [descr.], on Asclepias cornuti, 1:20.

Cercospora asclepiadoræ Ell. & Ell. n. sp., on Asclepiodora viridis, 4:6.
Cercospora asiminæ E. & K. n. sp., on Asimina triloba, 3:103.
Cercospora atra E. & E. n. sp., on Diospyrus virginiana, 4:4.
Cercospora atromaculans E. & E. n. sp., on Aralia spinosa, 3:17.
Cercospora avicularis Winter n. sp., on Polygonum aviculare L., 1:125.
Cercospora bartholomei Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Rhus toxicodendron, 5:144.
Cercospora beticola Sacc. [descr.], on Beet, 1:20.
Cercospora bœhmeriæ Pk. [descr.], on Bœhmeria cylindrica, 1:37.
Cercospora brachiata E. & E. n. sp., on Amaranthus retroflexus, 4:5.
Cercospora brachypus E. & E., n. sp., on Vitis rotundiflora, 8:71.
Cercospora brunkii E. & Gall., n. sp., on Geranium [cult.], 6:33.
Cercospora callæ Pk. & Clinton [descr.] on Calla palustris, 1:22.
Cercospora callicarpæ Cke. [descr.], on Callicarpa, 1:50.
Cercospora canescens E. & M. [descr.], on Lycopersicum esculentum, Petunia parviflora, Ricinus communis and Aramanthus, 8:73.
Cercospora canescens E. & M. [descr.], on Phaseolus, 1:21.
Cercospora cana Sacc. [descr.], on Erigeron, 1:54.
Cerospora capreolata E. & E. n. sp. on Bignonia capreolata, 8:70.
Cercospora catalpæ Winter n. sp., on Catalpa bignionides Walt., 1:124.
Cercospora caulicola Winter n. sp., on Asparagus officinalis L., 1:125.
Cercospora cauliophylli Pk. [descr.], on Caulophyllum thalictroides, 1:39; 9:171.
Cercospora ceanothi Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on Ceanothus ovatus, 4:94.
Cercospora cephalanthi Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 4:5.
Cercospora cephalanthi E. & K. [descr.], on Cephaltnthus occidentalis, 1:22.
Cercospora cercidicola Ell. [descr.], on Cercis canadensis, 1:36.
Cercospora chamæcrista Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Cassia chamæcrista, 4:7.
Cercospora chenopodii Fres. [descr.], on C. album, 1:19.
Cercospora chionea E. & K. [descr.], on Cercis camademsis, 1:56.
Cercospora cinchonæ E. & E. n. sp., on Cinchona (cult.), 3:17.
Cercospora circumscissa, A Disease of Almond Trees, Newton B. Pierce, 7:66.
Cercospora circumscissa Sacc., Almond disease, Newton B. Pierce, 7:232.
Cercospora circumscissa Sacc. [descr.], on Prunus serotina, 1:23.
Cercospora circumscissa, Suggestions in regard to the treatment of, B. T. Galloway, 7:77.
Cercospora citrullina Cke. [descr.], on Watermelon, 1:20.
Cercospora concentrica C. & E. [descr.], on Yucca filamentosa, 1:23.
Cercospora clavata (Gerard) [descr.], on Asclepias incarnata, A. obtusifolia and Gerardia quercifolia, 1:54.
Cercospora cleomis E. & H. n. sp., on Cleome pungens, 6:34.
Cercospora coffeicola B. & C. n. sp., on Coffee, 4:5.
Cercospora columbiensis E. & E. n. sp., on Ionodium concolor, 3:15.
Cercospora comari Pk. [descr.], on Potentilla palustris, 1:63.
Cercospora condensata E. & K. n. sp., on Gleditschia triacanthos, 1:2; 2:2.
Cercospora consociata Winter [descr.], on Dipteracanthus ciliosus, 1:53.
Cercospora consorbrina E. & E. n. sp., on Peach trees, 3:19.
Cercospora crotonicola E. & B. n. sp., on Croton fruticulosus, 8:177.
Cercospora crotonifolia Cke. [descr.], on Croton glandulosum, 1:21.
Cercospora cruciferarum E. & E. n. sp., on Raphanus sativus and Sisymbrium officinale, 3:17.
Cercospora cruenta Sacc. [descr.], on Dolichos and Phaseolus, 2:1.
Cercospora cucurbitæ E. & E. n. sp., on Cucurbita perennis, 4:3.
Cercospora cuphorbiæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Euphorbia corollata, 5:76.
Cercospora cydoniæ E. & E. n. sp., on Cydonia japonica, 8:72.
Cercospora daleæ Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Dalea laxiflora, 4:6.
Cercospora daturæ Pk. [descr.], on Datura stramonium, 1:62.
Cercospora demetrioniana Winter [descr.], on Crotolaria sagittalis, 1:34.
Cercospora depazeoides (esm.) Sacc. [descr.], on Sambucus canadensis, 1:34.

Cercospora desmanthi E. & K. n. n., on Desmanthus brachylobus, 3:14.
Cercospora desmodii E. & Kell. [descr.], on Desmodium acuminatum, 1:50.
Cercospora destructiva Rav. [descr.], on Euonymus japonica, 3:13.
Cercospora deutziæ E. & E. n. sp., on Deutzia gracilis, 4:5.
Cercospora diantheræ E. & K. n. sp., on Dianthera americana, 1:2.
Cercospora diantheræ E. & K. [descr.], on Dianthera americana, 1:19.
Cercospora diantheræ E. & E. n. sp., on Physalis lanceolata, 4:3.
Cercospora diodeæ Cks. [descr.], on Diodia teres, 1:35.
Cercospora dioscoreæ E. & M. [descr.], on Dioscorea villosa, 1:54.
Cercospora dioscoreæ E. & M. [descr.], on Diospyrus virginiana, 1:51.
Cercospora dispersa E. & E. n. sp., 4:115.
Cercospora dolichi E. & E. n. sp., on Dolichos sinensis, 5:71.
Cercospora dulcamaræ Pk. [descr.], on Solanum dulcamara, 1:55.
Cercospora duplicata E. & E. n. sp., on Tecoma radicans, 5:70.
Cercospora echinocystis E. & M. [descr.], on Schinocystis lobata, 1:40.
Cercospora effusa (B. & C.) [descr.], on Lobelia syphilitica, 1:53.
Cercospora elephantopi E. & E. n. sp., on Elephantopus carolinensis, 3:15.
Cercospora elongata Pk. [descr.], on Pipsacus sylvestris, 1:38; 8:121.
Cercospora, Enumeration of the North American, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 1:17, 33.
Cercospora epilobii Schw. [descr.], on Epilobium alpinum, 1:51.
Cercospora erythrinæ E. & E. n. sp., on Erythrina crista-galli, 3:18.
Cercospora euonymi Ell. [descr.], on Euonymus americanus and E. europæus, 1:19.
Cercospora eupatorii Pk. [descr.], on Eupatorium album, 1:35.
Cercospora ferruginæ Fckl. [descr.], on Erigeron tomentosum, 2:1.
Cercospora filispora Pk. [descr.], on Lupinus perennis, 1:36.
Cercospora fragellaris E. & M. [descr.], on Phytolacca decandra, 1:18.
Cercospora fraxinæ E. & E. n. sp., on Ash, 4:4.
Cercospora fraxini E. & K. n. sp., on Fraxinus, 1:2.
Cercospora fraxinites E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus, 3:20.
Cercospora fuligniosa E. & K. n. sp., on Diospyros virginiana, 3:103.
Cercospora fusco-virens Sacc. [descr.], on Passiflora incarnata, 5:72.
Cercospora fusco-virens Sacc. [descr.], on Passiflora lutea, 1:53.
Crecospora galii E. & Hol. n. sp., on Galium aparine, 1:5.
Cercospora galii E. & Hol. [descr.], on Galium aparine, 1:39.
Cercospora garryæ Hark. [descr.], on Garrya elliptica, 1:39.
Cercospora gaultheriæ E. & E. n. sp., on Gaultheria procumbens, 2:2.
Cercospora gauræ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Gaura biennis, 5:75.
Cercospora gentianicola E. & E. n. sp., on Gentiana crinita, 4:2.
Cercospora geranii Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Geranium carolianianum, 5: 74.
Cercospora glandulosa E. & K. n. sp., on Ailanthus glandulosa, 1:3.
Cercospora glomerata Hark. [descr.], on Garrya elliptica, 1:106.
Cercospora gnaphaliacea Cke. [descr.], on Gnaphalium, 2:1.
Cercospora gnaphalii Hark. [descr.], on Gnaphalium, 1:49.
Cercospora gossypina Cke. [descr.], on Gossypium, 1:49.
Cercospora gratiolæ E. &. E. n. sp., on Gratiola pilosa, 8:71.
Cercospora granuliformis E. & Hol. n. sp., on Viola cucullata, 1:6.
Cercospora granuliformis E. & Hol. [descr.], on Viola cucullata, 1:40.
Cercospora grissella Pk. [descr.], on Erigeron annuum, 1:62.
Cercospora grissea C. & E. [descr.], on Polygala lutea and P. cruciata, 1:53.
Cercospora guttuata Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Aristolochia macrophylla, 9:105.
Cercospora gymnocladi E. & K. [descr.], on Gymnocladus canadensis, 1:23.
Cercospora helanthi E. & E. n. sp., on Helianthus, 3:20.
Cercospora helianthi E. & K. [descr., note and new hosts], 4:28; 10:56.
Cercospora heliotropii E. & E. n. sp., on Heliotropium curassaviacum, 4:5.
Cercospora hereomeles Hark. [descr.], on Heleromeles arbutifolia, 1:24.
Cercospora heucherae E. & M. [descr.], on Heuchera americana, 1:34.
Cercospora hieracii E. & E. n. sp., on Hieracium venosum, 8:70.
Cercospora hydrangeæ E. & E. n. sp., on Hydrangea cult., 8:71.

Cercospora hydrocotyles E. & E. n. sp., on Hydrocotyle interrupta, 3:16.
Cercospora hydropiperis (Thuem.) Speg. [original description], 8:58.
Cercospora ilicis Ell. [descr.], on Ilex glabra, 1:24.
Cercospora inquinans Cke. [descr.], on Gymnocarpus, 1:36.
Cercospora isanothi E. & K. [descr.], on Isanothus caeruleus, 1:21.
Cercospora juglandis Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Juglans nigra, 5:77.
Cercospora kaki E. & E. n. sp., Diospyros kaki, 3:17.
Cercospora kellermani Bubak n. sp., on Althæa rosea, 9:1, 24.
Cercospora latens E. & E. n. sp., on Psoralea argophylla, 4:3.
Cercospora lateritia Ell. & Hals. n. sp., on Sambucus pubens, 4:7.
Cercospora leonotodis Cke. [descr.], on Leonotis nepetæfolia, 3:18.
Cercospora lepidii Pk. [descr.], on Lepidium campestre, 1:62.
Cercospora leptosperma Pk. [descr.], on Aralia nudicaulis, 1:38.
Cercospora leucosticta E. & E. n. sp., on Melia azedarach, 4:53.
Cercospora lini E. & E. n. sp., on Linum virginianum, 3:16.
Cercospora lippiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Lippia nodiflora, 3:20.
Cercospora liriodendri E. & Hark. [descr.], on Liriodendron tulipifera, 1:37.
Cercospora lobeliæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Lobelia syphilitica, 5:75.
Cercospora longispora Pk. [descr.], on Lupinus perennis, 1:63.
Cercospora lupini Cke. [descr.], on Lupinus diffusus, 1:55.
Cercospora lycii Ell. & Hals. n. sp., on Lycium vulgare, 4:7.
Cercospora lycopi E. & E. n. sp., on Lycopus rubellus, 3:15.
Cercospora lysimachiæ E. & H. n. sp.. on Lysimachia stricta, 6:34.
Cercospora maianthemi Fckl. [original description], 9:111.
Cercospora maluræ E. & E. n. sp., on Maclura aurantiaca, 8:72.
Cercospora magnoliæ E. & Hark. [descr.], on Magnolia glauca, 1:35.
Cercospora mali E. & E. n. sp., on Pyrus malus, 4:116.
Cercospora malloti E. & E. n. sp., on Mallotus japonicus, 4:114.
Cercospora malvicola E. & M. [descr.], 1:38.
Cercospora meliæ E. & E. n. sp., on Melia azedarach, 3:16.
Cercospora menispermi E. & H. n. sp., on Menispermum canadensis, 4:6.
Cercospora microsora Sacc. [descr.], on Tilia americana, 1:35.
Cercospora mimuli E. & E. n. sp., on Mimulus alatus, 3:18.
Cercospora monoica E. & Hol. n. sp., on Amphicarpoæ monoica, 1:6.
Cercospora monoica E. & Hol. [descr.], on Amphicarpæa monoica, 1:49.
Cercospora moricola Cke. [descr.], on Morus rubra, 1:34.
Cercospora murina E. & K. [descr.], on Viola cucullata, 1:53.
Cercospora nasturtii Pass. [descr.], on Sisymbrium officinale, 3:16.
Cercospora nigricans Cke. [descr.], on Cassia obtusifolia, 1:52.
Cercospora noveboracensis E. & E. n. sp., on Vernonia boracensis, 3:14.
Cercospora nubilosa E. & E. n. sp., on Smilax, 4:115.
Cercospora nymphæecea C. & E. [descr.], on Nymphæa odorata, 1:22.
Cercospora obesa E. & E. n. sp., on Cnicus, 4:5.
Cercospora occidentalis Cke. [descr.], on Cassia occidentalis, 1:50.
Cercospora oculata E. & K. [descr.], on Vernonia baldwinii, 1:22.
Cercospora olivacea (B. & Rav.) [descr.], on Gleditschia triacanthos, 1:52.
Cercospora omphakodes E. & Hol. n. sp., on Phlox divaricata var. laphami, 1:5.
Cercospora omphakodes E. & Hol. [descr.], on Phlox divaricata var. laphami, 1:23.
Cercospora oxydendri E. & E. n. sp., on Oxydendrum arboreum, 8:71.
Cercospora oxybaphi Ell. & Hals. n. sp., on Oxybaphus nyctagineus, 4:8.
Cercospora pachypus E. & K. n. sp., on Helianthus pachypus, 3:104.
Cercospora pachypus E. & E. [descr.], on Helianthus lenticularis, 5:7.
Cercospora pacypus E. & K. [note], on Helianthus petiolaris, 4:29.
Cercospora pallida E. & E. n. sp., on Tecoma radicans, 3:21.
Cercospora pancrati E. & E. n. sp., on Pancratium coronarium, 3:15.
Cercospora passaloroides Wint. [descr.], on Amorpha canescens, 1:50.
Cercospora penicillus E. & E. n. sp., on Myrica cerifera, 4:115.
Cercospora pentstemonis E. & K. [descr.], on Pentstemon coboea, 1:24.

Cercospora perfoliata E. & E. n. sp., on Eupatorium perfoliatum, 5:71.
Cercospora persica Sacc. [descr.], on Peach, 1:56.
Cercospora personata (B. & C.) [descr.], on Arachis hypogæa, 1:63.
Cercospora phaseolorum Cke. [descr.], on Phaseolus, 1:55.
Cercospora physalidis Ellis [descr.], on Physalis, 1:19.
Cercospora platanicola E. & E. n. sp., on Platanus occidentalis, 3:17.
Cercospora platanicola E. & E. [emended descr.], 9:168.
Cercospora plantaginis Sacc. [descr.], on Plantago lanceolata, 1:19.
Cercospora platyspora Ell. & Holw. n. sp., on Zizia intergerrima, 3:16.
Cercospora uolygonacea E. & E. [descr.], on Polygonum convolvulus, 1:24.
Cercospora polygonorum Cke. [descr.], 1:52.
Cercospora polytæniæ E. & K. n. sp., on Polytænia nuttalliana, 3:104.
Cercospora polytricha Cke. [descr.], on Quercus virens, 1:56.
Cercospora populina E. & E. n. sp., on Populus alba and P. angulata, 3:20.
Cercospora prenanthis E. & K. n. sp., on Parenanthes aspera, 3:104.
Cercospora prunicola E. & E. n. sp., on Prunus americanua, 3:17.
Cercospora pteleæ Winter n. sp., on Ptelea trifoliata L., 1:125.
Cercospora pulvinula C. & E. [descr.], on Ilex opaca, 1:51.
Cercospora pulvinata Sacc. & Wint. [descr.], on Morus rubra, 1:106.
Cercospora purpurea Cke. [descr.], on Persea palustris, 1:34.
Cercospora pyri Farlow [descr.], on Pyrus arbutifolia, 1:54
Cercospora racemosa E. & M. [descr.], on Teucrium canadense, 1:55
Cercospora rafinesquiæ Hark. [descr.], on R. californica, 1:51.
Cercospora ranunculi E. & Hol. n. sp., on Ranunculus repens, 1:5.
Cercospora ranunculi E. & Hol. [descr.] on Ranunculus repens, 1:50.
Cercospora ratibidæ E. & B. n. sp., on Ratibida columnaris, 8:177.
Cercospora repens E. & E. n. sp., on Brachylospermum difforme, 3:14.
Cercospora resedæ Fuckl. [descr.], on Reseda odorata, 1:21.
Cercospora reticulata Pk. [descr.], on Solidago altissima, 1:61.
Cercospora rhuina C. & E. [descr.], on Rhus copallina and R. glabra, 1:33.
Cercospora richardsoniæ E. & E. n. sp., on Richardsonia scabra, 8:72.
Cercospora rosæcola Pass. [descr.], on Rose, 1:35.
Cercospora rubella Cke. [descr.], on Eriogonum tomentosum, 1:22.
Cercospora rubigo Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on Clematis, 1:40.
Cercospora rubrotincta E. & E. n. sp., on Persica vulgaris, 3:20.
Cercospora sabbatiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Sabbatia angularis, 4:3.
Cercospora sagittrariæ E. & K. n. sp., on Sagittaria variabilis, 2:1.
Cercospora salicina E. & E. n. sp., on Salix nigra, 3:19.
Cercospora sanguinariæ Pk. [descr.], on Sanguinaria canadensis, 1:50.
Cercospora saururi E. & E. n. sp., on Saururus cernuus, 3:14.
Cercospora sparsa Cke. [descr.], on Kalmia latifolia, 1:51.
Cercospora sedi E. & E. n. sp., on Sedum sp., 8:72.
Cercospora sedoides E. & E. n .sp., on Penthorum sedoies, 4:4.
Cercospora seminalis E. & E. n. sp., on Buchloe dactyloides, 4:4.
Cercospora sequoiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Sequoia gigantea n. sp., 3:13.
Cercospora sequoiæ juniperi n. var., on Juniperus virginiana, 3:14.
Cercospora serpentaria E. & E. n. sp., on Aristolochia serpentaria, 3:13.
Cercospora sessilis E. & E. n. sp., on Ppulus monolifera, 8:71.
Cercospora scutellariæ E. & E. n. sp., on Scutellaria versicolor Nutt., 4:54.
Cercospora sidæcala E. & E. n. sp., on Sida spinosa, 5:72.
Cercospora sii E. & E. n. sp., in Siium cicutæfolium, 5:71.
Cercospora silphii E. & E. n. sp., on Silphium integrifolium, 4:3.
Cercospora silphii E. & E. [descr. and note], on Silphium integrifolium, 4:29.
Cercospora smilacis Thuem. [descr.], on Smilax, 1:33.
Cercospora simulans E. & Kellerm n. sp., on Falcata comosa, 8:14.
Cercospora simulata E. & E. n. sp., on Cassia marylandica, 1:64.
Cercospora sphæriæformia Cke. [descr.], on Elme (?) leaves, 1:51.
Cercospora squalidula Pk. [descr.], on Clematis virginiana, 1:40.
Cercospora sordida Sacc. [descr.], on Tecoma radicans, 1:53.

Cercospora sorghi E. & E. n. sp., on Sorghum halapense and Zea mays, 3:15.
Cercospora stillingiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Stillingia sebifera, 3:20.
Cercospora stylosanthis E. & E. n. sp., on Stylosanthes elatior, 3:13.
Cercospora subsanguinea E. & E. n. sp., on Smilacina canadensis, 4:4.
Cercospora superflua Ell. & Holl. n. sp., on (Fraxinus ?), 2:2.
Cercospora, Supplementary, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 2:1.
Cercospora symphoricarpi E. & E. n. sp., on Symphoricarpus vulgaris, 5:70.
Cercospora symplocarpi Pk. [descr.], on Symplocarpus fœtidus, 1:36.
Cercospora tabacina E. & E. n. sp., on Rudbeckia triloba, 4:6.
Cercospora tageticola E. & E. n. sp., on Tagetus patula, 8:72.
Cercospora teucrii E. & K. [descr.], on Teucrium canadense, 1:20.
Cercospora texensis Ell. & Galloway n. sp., on Fraxinus viridis, 4:116.
Cercospora thaliæ E. & L. n. sp., on Thalia dealbata, 6:36.
Cercospora toxicodendri E. [descr.], on Rhus toxicodendron, 1:62.
Cercospora truncata E. & E. n. sp., on Vitis indivisa, 3:19.
Cercospora tuberculans E. & E. n. sp., on Liquidamber styraciflua, 4:115.
Cercospora tuberosa E. & K. [descr.], on Apios tuberosa, 1:38.
Cercospora, Two New Species, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 9:105.
Cercospora umbrata Ell. & Hol. n. sp., on Bidens, 2:2.
Cercospora variicolor Winter n. sp., on Pæonia officinalis L., 1:125.
Cercospora varia Pk. [descr.], on Viburnum acerifolium, 1:63.
Cercospora velutina E. & K. [descr.], on Baptisia, 1:52.
Cercospora verbascicola E. & E. n. sp., on Verbascum thapsus, 4:3.
Cercospora verbenicola E. & E. n. sp., on Verbena xutha, 3:19.
Cercospora vernoniæ E. & K. [descr.], on Vernonia baldwinii, 1:2.
Cercospora viciæ E. & Hol. n. sp., on Vicia sativa, 1:5.
Cercospora viguæ E. & E. n. sp., on Vigua luteola, 3:19.
Cercospora vulpina E. & K. n. sp., on Vitis vulpina, 5:127.
Cercospora vincetoxici E. & E. n. sp., on Vincetoxicum hirsutum, 8:73.
Cercospora violæ Sacc. [descr.], on Violet, 1:19.
Cercospora viridula E. & E. n. sp., on Ipomea purpurea, 5:70.
Cercospora viteæ E. & E. n. sp., on Vitis agnus-castus, 3:18.
Cercospora viviæ E. & Hol. [descr.], on Vicia sativa, 1:39.
Cercospora xanthoxyli Cke. [descr.], on Xanthoxylon carolinense, 1:34.
Cercospora zebrina Pass. [descr.], on Trifolium agrarium, 1:39.
Cercospora zinniæ E. & M. n. sp., on Zinnia multiflora, 1:20.
Cercospora ziziæ E. & E. n. sp., on Zizia cordata, 3:16.
Cercosporella Sacc. [descr.], 1:56.
Cercosporella cana Sacc. [original description], 9:172.
Cercosporidium Earle n. g. Dematiaceæ [descr.], 10:245.
Cerion Massee n. g. Sticteæ [descr.], 10:207.
Ceuthospora abietina E. & E. n. sp., on Abies balsamea, 10:168.
Chætomella (?) perforata E. & E. n. sp., on Cirsium discolor, C. altissimum and Artemisia ludoviciana, 1:153.
Chætomium canium E. & E. n. sp., on dog dung, 4:79 [cor.]
Chætomium velutinum E. & E. n. sp., on a Maple log, 1:90.
Chætophoma maculans Winter n. sp., on Silphium terebinthaceum L., 1:123.
Chætostroma graminis E. & B. n. sp., on Grass, 8:178.
Chelone glabra [host], Septoria wilsoni Clinton, 3:78.
Chestnut bark [host], Dialonectria fibriseda Schw., 2:137.
Chestnut [host], Dermatea purpurascens E. & E. n. sp., 4:100.
Chestnut leaves [host], Hendersonia geographica E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
Chestnut logs [host], Polyporus castanophilus Atks. n. sp., 8:118.
Chenopodium album [host], Aecidium elisii Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:21.
Chenopodium album [host], Cercospora chenopodii Fres., 1:19.
Chenopodium album [host], Phleospora chenopodii E. & K. n. sp., 4:26.
Chenopodium album [host], Phyllosticta chenopodii West., 2:20.
Chester, F. D., The Cooper Salts as Fungicides, 6:21.

Chlionectria [descr. and monograph], 2:77.
Chimaphila maculata [host], Septoria chimaphilæ E. & E., 3:85.
Chionanthus [host], Nectria aurigera B. & Rav., 2:122.
Chionanthus virginica [host], Septoria chionanthi Cke., 3:49.
Chloridium glaucum E. & E. n. sp., on decaying Oak, 4:113.
Chorioactis Kupfer n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:208.
Christman, A. H., Variability in our Common Species of Dictyophora, 10:101.
Chromosporium vitellinum Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], on old Polyporus, 1:95.
Chrysamphora californica [host], Septoria chrysamphoræ E. & E. n. sp., 9:222.
Ciboria dallasiana E. & E. n. sp., on decaying log, 9:165.
Cicada [host], Vermicularia cicadina E. & K. n. sp., 3:126.
Cicuta maculata [host], Septoria sii Rob. & Desm., 3:86.
Ciliella Sacc. et Syd. n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:208.
Ciliospora Zimmermann n. g. Nectrioidaceæ [descr.], 10:246.
Cinchona (cult.) [host], Cercospora cinchonæ E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Cintractia avenæ E. & Tr. n. sp., on Avena elatior, 6:77.
Cintractia axicola minor Clint. n. var., on Cyperus grayii, 8:143.
Cintractia externa (Griff.) Clint. n. n., 8:142.
Cintractia junci (Schw.) Trel. [original description], 8:58.
Cintractia luzulæ (Sacc.) Clint. n. n., 8:143.
Cintractia psilocaryæ (Tr. & Earle) Clint. n. n., 8:142.
Cintractia taubertiana (Henn.) Clint. n. n., 8:142.
Cintractia utriculicola (Henn.) Clint. n. sp., on Rhynchospora, 8:143.
Cirrhomyces v. Höhnel n. g. Dematieæ [descr.], 10:246.
Cirsium altissimum [host], Chætomella (?) perofrata E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Cirsium altissimum [host], Septoria cirsii Niessl., 3:49.
Cirsium discolor [host], Chætomella (?) perforata E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Cirsium discolor [host], Venturia occidentalis E. & E. n. sp., 2:43.
Cirsium ochrocentrum [host], Schizonella subtrifida E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
Citrullus [host], Septoria citrulli E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
Cladium [host], Meliola amphistricha Fr., 1:147.
Cladonia cariosa [host], Sphæropsis cladoniæ E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
Cladosporium herbarum (Pers.) Link. [original description], 9:112.
Cladosporium triostei Pk. [descr.], on Triosteum perfoliatum L., 1:13.
Cladosporium velutinum E. & Tr. n. sp., on Phalaris canariensis, 6:76.
Clasterisporium cæspitulosum E. & E. n. sp., on rotten maple wood, 5:70.
Clasterosporium populi E. & E. n. sp., on Populus tremuloides and p. grandidentata, 7:134.
Clavaria pistillaris (?) [host], Hypomyces apiosporus Cke., 2:69.
Clavaria sphærospora E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 4:74 [cor.]
Claviceps Tul. [monograph], 2:28.
Claviceps microcephala (Wallr.) [descr.], on Phragmites communis, 2:28.
Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul., on Rye and other gramineæ, 2:28.
Cleistostoma Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
Cleistostoma purpureum Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
Clematis [host], Cerco spora rubigo Cke. & Hark., 1:40.
Cleome integrifolia [host], Heterosporium hybridum E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Clematis jackmani [host], Cylindrosporium clematidis E. & E., 5:155.
Clematis Jackmani [host], Septoria jackmani E. & E. n. sp., 7:132.
Clematis ligusticifolia [host], Lophiostoma montaniense E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
Clematis ligusticifolia [host], Parodiella fruticola E. & E. n. sp., 4:97.
Clematis ligusticifolia [host], Sphærella applanata E. & E. n. sp., 4:98.
Clematis virginiana [host], Cercospora squalidula Pk., 1:40.
Clematis virginiana [host], Cylindrosporium clematidis E. & E. n. sp., 3:22; 5:155.
Clements Frederic E. [translation of] Saccardo: De diagnostica, 10:109.
Cleome pungens [host], Cercospora cleomis E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.

Clethra alnifolia [host], Phyllosticta clethricola E. & M., 2:14.
Clinton, G. P., North American Ustilagineæ, 8:128.
Clover [host], Streptothrix glauca E. & E. n. sp., 4:107.
Clubroot in the United States, A. C. Eycleshymer, 7:79.
Cnicus altissimum [host], Septoria commonsii E. & E. n. sp., 5:150.
Cnicus [host], Cercospora obesa E. & E. n. sp., 4:5.
Cockerell, T. D. A., A New Hypholoma, 10:108.
Cockerell, T. D. A., Some Fungi of Custer County, Colo., 5:84.
Cockerell, T. D. A., Some Fungi Collected in New Mexico, 10:49.
Cocos plumosa [host], Septoria cocoina E. & E., 3:85.
Coelosphæria fusariospora E. & E. n. sp., on poplar, 4:65.
Cœnomyces Deckenbach n. g. Cœnomycetes [descr.], 10:153.
Cœnomycetes Deckenbach n. div. [descr.], 10:153.
Coffee [host], Cercospora coffeicola B. & C. n. sp., 4:5.
Coleosporium campanulæ (Pers.) Lév. [original description], 10:56.
Coleosporium pini Gall. n. sp., on Pinus inops, 7:44.
Coleosporium solidaginis (Schw.) Thum. [original description], 8:121.
Coleosporium vernoniæ B. & C. [original description], 8:121.
Colletotrichum carpophilum Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on Astragalus caryocarpus, 4:94.
Colletotrichum carveri E. & E. n. sp., on tea plant, 8:65.
Colletotrichum phyllocacti E. & E. n. sp., on Phyllicactus latifrons, 8:65.
Colletotrichum spinaciæ E. & H. n. sp., on Spinach, 6:34.
Collodochium v. Höhnel n. g. Tuberculariеæ [descr.], 10:246.
Collybia rugosoceps Atks. n. sp., on ground, 8:112.
Colors, Nomenclature of, Fries' [extr.], 1:9.
Columbo (Frasera ?) [host], Leptosphæria harknessiana E. & E. n. sp., 1:91.
Comandra umbellata DC. [host], Puccinia pustulata (Curt.) Arth. n. n., 10:17.
Comarum palustris [host], Doassansia comari (B. & Br.) DeT. et Mass., 4:18.
Comptonia asplenifolia [host], Diatrype comptoniæ E. & E. n. sp., 2:89.
Camptonia asplenifolia [host], Pestalozzia flagellifera E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Coniosporium arundinis (Corda), Sacc. [original description], 9:18.
Coniosporium corticale E. & E. n. sp., on bark of maple logs, 5:69.
Coniosporium fairmani Sacc. n. sp., on Hubbard squash, 5:78.
Coniosporium gramineum E. & E. n. sp., on Arundinaria, 4:106.
Coniosporium mycophilum E. & L. n. sp., on Polyporus pergamenus (Fr.) and Lentinus ursinus (Fr.), 6:35.
Coniothyrium arthurianum Sacc. & Berl. [descr.], on Cucurbita (?), 1:95.
Coniothyrium cephalanthi E. & E. n. sp., on Cephalanthus, 5:149.
Coniothyrium helianthi E. & B. n. sp., on Helianthus annuus, 8:175.
Coniothyrium junci E. & E. n. sp., on Juncus balticus, 8:12.
Coniothyrium muscicolum Ellis n. sp., on Polytrichum, 7:276.
Coniothyrium salviicolum E. & E. n. sp., on Salvia officinalis, 4:49.
Continuation of the Journal of Mycology, W. A. Kellerman, 8:1.
Contributions to the History of the Development of the Pyrenomycetes, Franz v. Tavel, 5:53, 113, 181.
Convolvulus [host], Phyllosticta batatas Cke., 2:20.
Coreomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:223.
Copper Salts as Fungicides, The, F. D. Chester, 6:21.
Copper-soda and Copper-gypsum as Remedies for Grape Mildew, J. Nessler, 6:73.
8:118.
Coptis sp. [host], Septoria coptidis B. & C., 3:50.
Cordyceps Fr. [descr. and monograph], 2:28.
Cordyceps acicularis Rav. [desc.], on larvæ below ground, 2:30.
Cordyceps armeniaca B. & C. [descr.], on dung of birds, 2:28.
Cordyceps capitata (Holmsk.) Liink. [descr.], on Scleroderma, 2:49.

Cordyceps claculata Schw. [descr.], on dead Scale insects, 2:28.
Cordyceps entomorrhiza (Dicks.) [descr.], on larvæ of insects, 2:28.
Cordyceps herculea Schw. [descr.], on larvæ ground, etc., 2:50; 3:113.
Cordyceps insignis Cke. & Rav. [descr.], on larvæ, 3:114.
Cordyceps militaris (L.) [descr.], on dead pupæ of Moths, 2:30.
Cordyceps ophioglossoides Ehr. [descr.], on Elaphomyces granulatus and E. muricatus, 2:49.
Cordyceps palustris [descr.], on dead larvæ, 2:28.
Cordyceps ravenelii [descr.], on larvæ, Lachnostema fusca, 2:30.
Cordyceps sphingum Tul. [descr.], on Moths of Sphinx, 2:31; 3:113.
Cordyceps stylophora B. & Br. [descr.], on dead larvæ, 2:28.
Cordyceps superficialis Pk. [descr.], on buried larvaæ, 2:31.
Corn [host], Haplographium griseum Ell. & Lang. n. sp., 4:124.
Cornus alternifolia [host], Calospora allantospora E. & E. n. sp., 9:223.
Cornus [host], Phyllosticta cornicola (DC.) Rabh., 2:14.
Cornus [host], Septoria cornicola Desm., 3:50.
Cornus sericea [host], Ascochyta cornicola Sacc. [descr.], 5:148.
Cornus sericea [host], Pestalozzia cornifolia E. & E., n. sp., 4:51.
Corydalis aurea [host], Aecidium fumariacearum Kell. & Swin. n. sp. 4:95.
Corydalis glauca [host], Septoria corydalis E. & Davis n. sp., 8:13.
Corylus americana [host], Glœosporium profusum E. & E. n. sp., 4:104.
Corylus avallana [host], Glœosporium coryli (Desm.), 1:114.
Corylus rostrata [host], Glœosporium rostratum E. & K. n. sp., 3:129.
Corylus rostrata [host], Septoria corylina Pk., 3:50.
Corticium epigæum E. & E. n. sp., on bare soil, 1:88.
Corticium leucothrix B. & C., Note, A. P. Morgan, 9:162.
Corticium oakesii B. & C. [original description], 9:112.
Corticium pezizoideum E. & E. n. sp., on dead bean vines, 4:71 [cor.]
Corticium thelephorides E. & E. n. sp., on fir logs, 1:88.
Corticium vellereum E. & C. [descr.], 1:58.
Coscinaria E. & E. nov. gen. Pyrenomycetes, 2:88.
Coscinaria langloisii E. & E. n. sp., on Vigua luteola, 2:88.
Cotton, seed capsules [host], Hyponectria gossypii (Schw.), 3:2.
Cotton plant [host], Phlyctæna gosypii Sacc., 3:91.
Cotton plant [host], Phyllosticta gossypina E. & M. n. sp., 2:129.
Coutinia d'Almeida et de Souza da Camara n. g. Sphæriaceæ [descr.], 10:208.
Cow dung [host], Byssonectria fimeti Cke, 2:123.
Cranberry Gall fungus, Treatment of Cranberry Scald and, Byron D. Halsted, 6:18.
Cranberry Scald and Cranberry Gall Fungus, Treatment of, Byron D. Halsted, 6:18.
Cratægus crus-galli L. [host], Crepidotus rufolateritius Bresadola, 1:126.
Cratægus sp. [host], Dermatea cratægicola Durand n. sp., 10:100.
Cratægus [host], Morthiera thuemeni sphærocysta Peck n. var., 5:79.
Cratægus [host], Phyllosticta cratægi (Cke.) Sacc., 2:14.
Cratægus, dead [host], Pseudovalsa canadensis E. & E. n. sp., 9:224.
Crepidotus rufolateritius Bresadola [descr.], on Cratægus crus-galli L., 1:125.
Crepis acuminata [host], Aecidium crepidicolum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 6:31.
Crepis glauca [host], Ramularia crepidis E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Criella Saccardo n. n. [ut subg. *Rhytisma*.] [descr], 10:208.
Croton fruticulosus [host,] Cercospora crotonicola E. & B. n. sp., 8:177.
Croton glandulosum [host], Cercospora crotonifolia Cke., 1:21.
Crotalaria sagittalis [host], Cercospora demetrioiana Winter, 1:35.
Crozier, A. A., On the Effects of Certain Fungicides upon the Vitality of Seeds, 6:8.
Cryptodsicus niveo-purpureus E. & E. n. sp., on white oak, 4:101.
Cryptoporus Shear. n. n. (Type, Polyporus volvatus Peck).[descr.],10.237.
Cryptosporium nubilosum E. & E. n. sp., on Carex (pennsylvanica?), 5:156.

Cryptotænia canadensis [host], Septoria cryptotæniæ E. & Rau. n. sp., 3:50.
Cryptovalsa pirina E. & E. n. sp., on Pirus coronaria 9:167.
Cucurbit (?) [host], Asterina wrightii B. & C., 1:138.
Cucurbita (?) [host], Coniothyrium arthurianum Sacc. & Berl., 1:95.
Cucurbita pepo [host], Phyllosticta orbicularis E. & E., n. sp., 4:10.
Cucurbita perennis [host], Cercospora cucurbitæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:3.
Cucurbita [host], Septoria cucurbitacearum Sacc., 3:50.
Cucurbita [host], Septoria vestita B. & C., 3:78.
Cucurbitaria arizonica E. & E. n. sp., on Ascarcia grayii, 8:16.
Cucurbitaria juglandina E. & B. n. sp., on Juglans nigra, 8:174.
Cucurbitaria platani v. Tavel n. sp., on Platanus, 5:181.
Cucurbitaria typhina E. & E. n. sp., on Rhus typhina, 9:166.
Culture experiments, Uredineous, Index, 9:224; 10:26, 64.
Cultures of Puccinia thompsonii Hume, W. A. Kellerman, 10:173.
Cultures of Uredineæ in 1900 and 1901, J. C. Arthur, 8:51.
Cultures of Uredineæ in 1903, J. C. Arthur, 10:8.
Cultures of Uuredineæ, W. A. Kellerman, *see Infection Experiments.*
Cunninghamella Matruchot n. g. Mucoraceæ [descr.], 10:153.
Cuphea viscosissima [host], Septoria maculosa Ger., 3:53.
Cupressus thyoides [host], Asterina cupressinea (Rehm) Cke., 1:139.
Cupressus thyoides [host], Hypostheca thujina E. & E., 1:129.
Cupressus thyoides [host], Hysteromyxa effugiens S. & E., 1:103.
Curtis, Sketch of, Wm. R. Dudley, 2:54.
Curtis, Sketch of, Wm. R. Dudley, 2:54.
Cyathus striatus [host], Hypocrea lati-zonata Pk., 2:63.
Cyathus striatus [host], Hypocrea lati-zonata Pk., 2:63.
Cydonia japonica [host], Cercospora cydoniæ E. & E., n. sp., 8:72.
Cylindrocolla cylindrophora E. & E. n. sp., on pine logs, 2:39.
Cylindrocolla diffluens E. & E. n. sp., on dead herbaceous stems, 3:117.
Cylindrosporium [descr. and monograph], 1:126; 3:113.
Cylindrosporium augustifolium E. & K. n. sp., on Yucca angustifolia, 2:81.
Cylindrosporium apocyni E. & E. n. sp., on Apocynum androsæmifolium, 3:22.
Cylindrosporium capsella E. & E. n. sp., on Capsella bursa-pastoris, 3:130.
Cylindrosporium cercosporoides E. & E. n. sp., on Liriodendron tulipifers, 3:22.
Cylindrosporium circinans Winter n. sp., on Sanguinaria canadensis L., 1:123.
Cylindrosporium clematildia E. & E. n. sp., on Clematis virginiana, 3:22.
Cylindrosporium clematildia E. & E. [descr.] on Clematis virginiana and C. jackmanii, 5:155.
Cylindrosporium circinians Winter n. sp., on Sanguinaria canadensis, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium eryngii E. & K. n. sp., on Eryngium yuccæfolium, 3:104.
Cylindrosporium fraxini (E. & K.), E. & E., n. n., on Fraxinus viridis, 1:128.
Cylindrosporium gei Farlow [descr.], on Geum radiatum Peckii, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium geranii E. & E. n. sp., on Geraniumcarolinianum, 4:52.
Cylindrosporium glycyrrhizæ Hark. [descr.], on Glycyrrhiza lepidota, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium heraclei E. & E. n. sp., on Heracleum lanatum, 4:52.
Cylindrosporium humuli E. & E. n. sp., on Humulus lupulus, 3:21.
Cylindrosporium infuscans E. & E. n. sp., on Elymus condensatus, 8:13.
Cylindrosporium iridis Ell. & Halls. n. sp., on Iris, 4:8; 6:34.
Cylindrosporium microspilum Sacc. & Winter[descr.], on oak leaves, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium minor E. & K. n. sp., on Fraxinus viridis, 3:105.
Cylindrosporium ? oculatum E. & E. n. sp., on Populus monilifera, 5:155.
Cylindrosporium pulchrum Speg. [descr.] on Rumex, 3:22.
Cylindrosporium ranunculi thalictri E. & E. n. f., on Thalictrum purpurascens, 3:130.
Cylindrosporium rubi E. & Morgan n. sp., on Rubus strigosus, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium saccharinum E. & E. n. sp., on Acer saccharinum, 5:155.

Cylindrosporium scrophulariæ S. & E. [descr.], on Scrophularia nodosa, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium stachydis Ellis n. sp., on Stachys palustris, 7:277.
Cylindrosporium tradescantiæ E. & K. n. sp., on Tradescantia virginica, 2:81.
Cylindrosporium triostii Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Triosteum perfoliatum, 5:73.
Cylindrosporium veratrinum Sacc. & Winter [descr.], on Veratrum viride, 1:126.
Cylindrosporium viridis E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus viridis, 5:155.
Cynodon dactylon [host], Dimerosporium erysipheoides E. & E. n. sp., 4:121.
Cyphella subcyanea E. & E, n. sp.. on Sabal palmetto, 2:37.
Cyphella tela (B. & C.), Mass. n. n., 6:179.
Cyphella trachychæta E. & E. n. sp., on oak, 4:73.
Cyperus grayii [host], Cintractia axicola minor Clint. n. var., 8:143.
Cyperus sp. [host], Septoria cyperi E. & E. n. sp 8:65.
Cypress wood [host], Melanopsamma cupressinum E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
Cyrilla racemiflora [host], Phyllosticta cyrillæ E. & M. n. sp., 2:130.
Cytispora albiceps Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Juglans nigra, 5:142.
Cytispora pallida E. & E. [Neocytispora pallida E. & E. in Herb.], on Quercus tinctoria, 8:12.

Dacrymyces corticioides E. & E. n. sp., on pine logs, 1:149.
Dacrymyces corticoides canigena n. var., on Pinus rigida, 2:87.
Dacryopsis Massee nov. gen., 6: 180.
Dacryopsis ellisina (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:181.
Dacryopsis enata (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:181.
Dacryopsis gyrocephala (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:181.
Dacryopsis nuda (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:181.
Dacryopsis unicolor (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:181.
Dactylaria mucronulata E. & L. n. sp., on Carya, 6:35.
Dactylis glomerata [host], Epichloe typhina (Pers.), 2:50.
Dædalea ambigua coronata Cragin [descr.], 1:28.
Dædalea tortuosa Cragin [descr.], 1:128.
Daldinia DeNot. et Ces. [descr.], 4:111.
Daldinia cingulata (Lev.) Sacc. [descr.], 4:112.
Daldinia concentrica (Bolt.) [descr.], 4:111.
Daldinia loculata (Lev.) [descr.], 4:113.
Daldinia vernicosa (Schw.) [descr.], 4:112.
Dalea laxiflora [host], Aecidium daleæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:13.
Dalea laxiflora [host], Cercospora daleæ Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 4:6.
Dalibarda repens [host], Septoria dalibardæ Pk., 3:50.
Danthonia compressa [host], Ustilago residua Clint. n. sp., 8:133.
Darluca interseminata Winter n. sp., on Stellaria, 1:102.
Dasyscypha callochætes E. & E. n. su., on Myrica cerifera, 4:99.
Dasyscypha frondicola E. & E. n. sp., on Osmunda (?), 4:99.
Dasyscypha hystricula E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia grandiflora, 4:99.
Dasyscypha soleniæformis E. & E., on decaying wood, 4:56.
Dasyscypha venturioides E. & E. n. sp., on Gaylussacia dumosa, 4:99.
Datura stramonium [host], Cercospora daturæ Pk., 1:63.
Datura stramonium [host], Diplodia atrocœrulea E. & E. n. sp., 8:64.
Daucus carota [host], Macrosporium carotæ E. & L. n. sp., 6:36.
Davincella (as sub-genus), *see Davincia.*
Davincia Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:209.
Delphinium scopulorum [host], Aecidium delphinii Barthol. n. sp., 8:173.
Delpontia Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Stictidaceæ [descr.], 10:209.
Dendrodochium nigrescens E. & E. n. sp., on bark of Acer negunda, 5:72.
Dendrodochium subeffusum E. & Gall. n. sp., on lichen, 6:33.
Dendrodochium densipes Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., on dead Cedar, 4:117.
Dendrodochium sepultum E. & E. n. sp., on Ulmus pubescens, 10:167.

Dendrodochium simile E. & E. n. sp., on Carya olivœformis, 4:117.
Dendrogaster Bucholtz n. g., Histeriangiaceæ [descr.], 10:238.
Dendryphium acinorum E. & E. n. sp., on dried up grapes, 4:114.
Dendryphium cladosporioides E. & E., on Tomata, 4:114.
Dendryphium nubilosum E. & E. n. sp., on Astragalus flexulosus, 4:114.
Dendryphium subsessile E. & E. n. sp., on Smilax hispida, 3:128.
Dentaria diphylla [host], Septoria dentaria E. & E., 3:51.
Dermatea cratægicola Durand n. sp., on Vitis, 10:100.
Dermatea purpurascens E. & E. n. sp., on Chestnut, 4:100.
Dermatea pruinosa E. & E. n. sp., on decaying bark, 4:100.
Dermatella scotinus Morgan n. sp., on Carpinus americana, 10:98.
Desmodium acuminatum [host], Cercospora desmodii E. & Kell., 1:50.
Desmanthus brachylobus [host], Cercospora demanthi E. & K. n. n., 3:14.
Deschampsia cæspitosa [host], Tilletia cerebrina E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Desmodium canescens [host], Sphærella desmodii Winter n. sp., 1:121.
Desmodium sp. [host],Phyllosticta desmodii E. & E. n. sp., 5:146.
Desmodium [host], Ramularia demodii Cke., 1:80.
Desmodium, *see also Meibomia.*
DeToni, J B., Revision of Doassansia Cornu, 4:13.
Deuteromycetæ Sacc. n. n., [Sphæropsideaceæ (Lev.) Sacc.], [descr.], 10:246.
Deutzia gracillis [host], Cercosporia deutzia E. & E. n. sp., 4:5.
Deutzia sp. [host], Phyllosticta deutzia E. & E. n. sp., 5:146.
Development of the Pyrenomycetes, Contributions to the History of the, Franz von Tavel, 5:53.
Development of Some Fenestrate Sporidia, Observations on the, Charles E. Fairman, 6:29.
Diagmascella Maire et Saccardo n. g. Phacidiaceæ [descr.], 10:209.
Diagyrium Sacc. et Syd. n. sub-genus Agyrium [descr.], 10:209.
Dialonectria Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 2:124.
Dialonectria brassicæ (Ell. & Sacc.) [descr.], on dead cabbage, 2:134.
Dialonectria chlorinella Cke. [descr.], on Ulmus, 2:136.
Dialonectria coccicola E. & E. [descr.], on Scale lice, 2:137.
Dialonectria conigena (E. & E.), [descr.], Magnolia glauca, 2:135.
Dialonectria (Nectriella) consors E. & E. n. sp., on Polygonum acre, 4:122.
Dialonectria curtisii Berk. [descr.], on Zea, 2:136.
Dialonectria depallens Ck. & Hark. [descr.], on Lupinus, 2:134.
Dialonectria depauperata (Cke.) [descr.], on Yucca alnifolia and Clethra (or Andromeda?), 2:134.
Dialonectria diploa B. & C. var. diminuta [descr.], on some Sphæria, 2:136.
Dialonectria dispersa (C. & E.) [descr.], on Pine (?) bark, 2:133.
Dialonectria episphæria (Tode) [descr.], on Sphæriaceous fungi, 2:135.
Dialonectria erubescens (Desm.) Sacc. [descr.], on Quercus laurifolia, Myrica cerifera, and Olea americana, 2:136.
Dialonectria eucalypti Ck. & Hark. [descr.], on Eucalyptus, 2:133.
Dialonectria fibriseda Schw. [descr.], Chestnut bark, 2:137.
Dialonectria filicena Ck. & Hk. [descr.], on tree-fern, 2:135.
Dialonectria fulvida E. & E. [descr.], on Oak limb, 2:136.
Dialonectria galii (Plow. & Hark.), on Galium trifolium. 2:135.
Dialonectria gibberelloides E. & E. n. sp., on Zea mays, 4:122.
Dialonectria mycetophila Pk. [descr.], on decaying fungi, 2:124.
Dialonectria pezizæ (Tode), Fr. [descr.], on wood and bark, 2:124.
Dialonectria perforata Ell. & Holw. [descr.], on decaying Agaricus, 4:57.
Dialonectria peponum (B. & C.) [descr.], on Gourds and Tomato, 2:135.
Dialonectria sanguinea (Sibth.) Fr. [descr.], on wood and bark, 2:124.
Dialonectria squamulosa (Ell.), on decaying wood, 2:133.
Dialonectria sulfurea Ell. & Calkins n. sp., on Sternum rugosum, 4:57.
Dialonectria thujana (Rhem) [descr.], on dead White Cedar, 2:134.
Dialonectria truncata (Ell.) [descr.], on white Cedar bark, 2:124.
Dialonectria umbellulariæ (Pl. & Hk.) [descr.], on Umbellularia, 2:124.

Dialonectria viticola (B. & C.) [descr.], on branches of vine, 2:133.
Dialonectria vulpina Ck. [descr.], on Apple and Maple, 2:124.
Dianthera americana [host], Cercospora diantheræ E. & K. n. sp., 1:2, 19.
Dianthera humilis [host], Dimerosporium langloisii E. & M. n. sp., 2:128.
Diaporthe caryigena E. & E. n. sp., on Hickory limbs, 9:223.
Diaporthe catalpæ E. & E. n. sp., on dead limbs of Catalpa, 9:224.
Diaporthe (Chorostate) celastrina E. & B. n. sp., on Celastrus scandens, 8:173.
Diaporthe (Chorostate) congesta E. & E. n. sp., on dead Pirus americana, 9:165.
Diaporthe gladioli E. & E. n. sp., on Gladiolus, 2:101.
Diaporthe kellermanniana Winter [descr.], on Zea mays, 2:100.
Diaporthe macrostroma E. & E. n. sp., on Maple bark, 9:224.
Diatrype acervata E. & E. n. sp., on Yucca filamentosa, 4:75 [corr.].
Diatrype comptoniæ E. & E. n. sp., on Comptonia asplenifolia, 2:89.
Diatrype megastoma E. & E. n. sp., on Alnus serrulata, 1:141.
Diatrype megastoma E. & E., same as Eutypella cerviculata Fr., 8:14.
Diatrype minima E. & E., n. sp., on dead Magnolia glauca, 1:91.
Diatrype nigerrima E. & E., n. sp., on Vitis, 10:70.
Diatrype platystoma [host], Lasionectria poliosa E. & E., 3:1.
Diatrype platystoma [host], Nectria poliosa E. & E., n. sp., 2:39.
Diatrype pustulans E. & E. n. sp., on Arundinaria, 4:80 [cor.].
Diatrype roseola Winter n. sp., on Quercus tinctoria, 1:121.
Diatrype sphærospora E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia glauca, 3:42.
Diatrype Stigma [host], Lophiostoma floridanum E. & E. n. sp., 2:40.
Diatrype stigma [host], Ophionectria everhartii Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 6:32.
Diatrype texensis E. & E. n. sp., on limbs of Tilia (?), 2:40.
Diatrype tremellophora [host], Byssophæria barbicincta E. & E. n. sp., 4:63.
Diatrype tremellophora [host], Stictis parasitica E. & E. n. sp., 4:54.
Diatrypella ramularis E. & E. n. sp., on Lonicera japonica, 3:42.
Diatrypella decipiens E. & E. n. sp., on Umbellularia californica, 4:80 [cor.].
Diatrypella herbacea E. & E. n. sp., on A, brosia trifida (?), 3:42.
Diatrypella hysterioides E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated poplar, 2:99.
Diatrypella populi E. & Hol. n. sp., on dead limbs of Populus, 1:4.
Diatrypella pustulata E. & E. n. sp., on Lonicera (cult.), 3:116.
Diatrypella tocciæna subeffusa E. & E. n. var., on Alder, 4:62.
Diatrypella vetusta E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated stick, 9:168.
Diatrypella xanthostroma E. & E. n. sp., on Pirus japonica, 9:225.
Dicentra cucullaria DC. [host], Aecidium dicentræ Trel., 1:15.
Dichœna strumosa [host], Helotium strumosum E. & E. n. sp., 4:56.
Dicoccum lathyrinum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Lathyrus ochroleucus, 5:65.
Dicranidion Hk. [descr.], 1:71.
Dicranidion fragile Hk. [descr.], on Nereum oleander, 1:71.
Dictybole Atkinson n. g. Phallaceæ [descr.], 10:238.
Dictyocephalos Underwood n. g. Tylostomaceæ [descr.], 10:239.
Dictyophora, Variability in our Common Species of, A. H. Christman, 10:101.
Dictyostelieæ or Acrasieæ [Review], A. P. Morgan, 9:84.
Didymascella Maire et Saccardo n. g. Phacidiaceæ [descr.], 10:209.
Didymella promineus E. & E. n. sp., on Ambrosia trifida, 2:101.
Didymella ricini E. & E. [descr.], on Ailanthus grandulosa, Mucuna utilis and Hibiscus esculentus, 8:67.
Didymium fairmani Sacc. n. sp., on Smilacina bifolia, 5:78.
Didymosphæria denudata Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead oak, 6:32.
Didymosphæria euryasca Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead leaves of Pinus murrayana, 5:67.
Didymosphæria pardalina E. & E. n. sp., on Spartina polystachya, 2:102.
Didymosphæria phyllogena Winter n. sp., on Liriodendron tulipifera, 1:121.
Didymosphæria serrulata E. & M. n. sp., on Sabal serrulata, 1:99.
Didymostilbe P. Hennings n. g. Stilbaceæ [descr.], 10:246.

Diervilla trifida [host], Ramularia diervillæ Pk. (ined.), 1:74.
Diervilla trifida [host], Septoria diervillæ E. & E. n. sp., 1:44; 3:51.
Dielsiella P. Hennings n. g. Hysteriaceæ [descr.], 10:209.
Dietel, P., Notes on Some Uredineæ of the United States, 7:42.
Dimerosporium Fckl., [descr. and monograph], 1:145.
Dimerosporium capnoides (Ell.) [descr.], on Asclepias cornuta, 1:145.
Dimerosporium clavuligera (Cke.) [descr.], on Vaccinium and Ondromeda, 1:145.
Dimerosporium collinsii (Schw.) Thuem. [descr.], on Ameranchier, 1:146.
Dimerosporium ellisii Sacc. [descr.], on Ondromeda (?), 1:146.
Dimerosporium erysipheoides E. & E. n. sp., on Synodon dactylon, 4:121.
Dimerosporium langloisii E. & M. n. sp., on Dianthera humilis, 2:128.
Dimerosporium melioloides (B. & C.) [descr.], on Baccharis halmifolia, 1:146.
Dimerosporium nimbosum E. & M. n. sp., on Smilax, 2:129.
Dimerosporium orbicularis (B. & C.) [descr.], on Ilex, 1:146.
Dinemasporium radiatum E. & E. n. sp., on Celtis occidentalis, 4:103.
Dimerosporium spartinæ E. & E. n. sp., on Spartina polystachya, 2:102.
Dimerosporium, Synopsis of N. A. Species, George Martin, 1:145.
Dimerosporium xylogenum E. & E. n. sp., on wood of Salix, 2:102.
Diodia teres [host], Cercospora diodeæ Cke., 1:35.
Dioicomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:232.
Dioscorea villosa [host], Cercospora dioscoreæ E. & M., 1:54.
Diospyros kaki [host], Cercospora kaki E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Diospyros virginiana [host], Aposphæria turmalis E. & E. n. sp., 8:63.
Diospyrus virginiana [host], Cercospora atra E. & E. n. sp., 4:4.
Diospyrus virginiana [host], Cercospora diospyri Thuem., 1:51.
Diospyros virginiana [host], Cercospora fuligniosa E. & K. n. sp., 3:103.
Diospyrus virginianus [host], Glœosporium diospyri E. & E. n. sp., 3:129.
Diplodia atrocœrulea E. & E. n. sp., on Datura stramonium, 8:64.
Diplodia bambusæ E. & L. n. sp., on Bambusa, 6:37.
Diplodia cucurbitaceæ E. & L. n. sp., on pumpkin-vines, 6:37.
Diplodia fairmani E. & E. n. sp., on Menispermum canadense, 10:168.
Diplodia frumenti E. & E. n. sp., on Zea mays, 2:103.
Diplodia gallæ E. & E. n. sp., on Oak galls, 2:37.
Diplodia ivaicola E. & E. n. sp., on Iva xanthifolia, 8:12.
Diplodia maura americana C. & E. n. var., on Pirus americana, 5:79.
Diplodina ramulorum E. & E. n. sp., on Smilax lycium, 5:152.
Diplodina kœrberliniæ E. & E. n. sp., on Kœrberlinia spinosa, 4:123.
Diplodinula Fl. Tassi n. g. Sphæropsideæ [descr.], 10:246.
Diplorhinotrichum v. Höhnel n. g. Mucedineæ [descr.], 10:247.
Dipsacus [host], Sphærella asterinoides E. & E. n. sp., 4:98.
Dipsacus sylvestris [host], Cercospora elongata Pk., 1:38.
Dipteracanthus ciliosus [host], Cercospora consociata Winter, 1:53.
Dirca palustris L. [host], Puccinia hydnoidea (B. & C.) Arth. n. n., 10:19.
Discella pilosula E. & E. n. sp., on Maple, 5:153.
Discomycetes of the Miami Valley, Ohio, A. P. Morgan, 8:179.
Discomycetes, Three New Species of, Elias J. Durand, 10:99.
Discomycopsella P.Hennings n. g. Leptostromataceæ [descr.], 10:210.
Discula platani (Pk.) Sacc. [descr.], Franz von Tavel, 5:54.
Discula xanthoxyli E. & E. n. sp., on Xanthoxylum, 5:152.
Discula runcinata E. & E. n. sp., on Stephanomeria runcinata, 5:153.
Disease, Almond, Cercospora circumscissa, *see Remedies for.*
Disease of Almond trees, Cercospora circumscissa, Newton B. Pierce, 7:66.
Disease, Leaf, of Nursery Stock, experiments, *see Leaf Diseases.*
Diseases of the Orange in Florida, Lucien M. Underwood, 7:27.
Disease, Plant, Experiments in the treatment of, B. T. Galloway, 7:12.
Disease of White Fir, Phoma abietina [extract], 5:164.
Distichlis maratima [host], Phyllachora tracyi E. & E. n. sp., 4:63.
Distribution of Puccinia heterospora, A. B. Seymour, 1:94.

Doassansia Cornu [descr. and monograph], 4:13.
Doassansia alismatis (Nees.) Cornu [descr.], on Alisma plantago, 4:14.
Doassansia decipiens Winter n. sp., on Limmanthemum lacunosum, 1:102; 4:117.
Doassansia comari (B. & Br.) DeT. et Mass. [descr.], on Comarum palustris, 4:18.
Doassansia epilobii Farl. [descr.], on Epilobium alpinum, 4:18.
Doassansia gossypii Lagh. n. sp., on Gossypium sp., 7:49.
Doassansia hottoniæ (Rotzr.) DeT. [descr.], on Hottonia palustris, 4:18.
Doassansia limosella (Kunze) Schrot. [descr.], on Limosella aquatica, 4:17.
Doassansia martianioffiana (Thum.) Schroet., on Potamogeton, 4:14.
Doassansia niesselii DeToni [descr.], on Butomus umbellatus, 4:14.
Doassansia occulta (Hoffm.) Cornu [descr.], on Potamogeton, 4:14.
Doassansia punctiformis Wint. [descr.], on Lythrum hyssopifolium, 4:17.
Doassansia sagittariæ (West) Fisch. [descr.], on Sagittaria, 4:14.
Dodecatheon meadia L. [host], Phyllosticta dodecathei Trel., 1:14; 2:25.
Dolichos [host], Cercospora cruenta Sacc., 2:1.
Dolichos sinensis [host], Cercospora dolichi E. & E. n. sp., 5:71.
Dolichos melanophthalmus [host], Septoria melanophthalmi B. & C., 3:65.
Dolichos [host], Septoria dolichi B. & C., 3:51.
Dolichos sinensis [host], Macrophoma subconica E. & E., 8:63.
Dothidea yuccæ E. & E. n. n., on Yucca angustifolia, 8:19.
Dothiorella decorticata E. & E. n. sp., on Popla r, 4:50.
Dothiorella major E. & E. n. sp., on Gossypium herbaceum, 8:63.
Dothiorella multicocca E. & B. n. sp., on Populus deltoides, 8:174.
Dotihorella radicans E. & E. n. sp., on dead stems of Rhus toxicodendron, 8:11.
Dothiorella toxica E. & E. n. sp., on Rhus toxicodendron, 10:168.
Draba aurea [host], Aecidium drabæ Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:21.
Draba sp. [host], Phlyctæna andersoni Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
Draba [host], Pleospora hispida Niessl., 1:87.
Dudley, Wm. R., Charles Christopher Frost, Sketch, 2:114.
Dudley, Wm. R., [Biography of] Elias Magnus Fries, 2:91.
Dudley, Wm. R., Sketch of Curtis, 2:54.
Dudley, W. R. Dudley and Thompson, C. H., Notes on Californian Uredineæ and Descriptions of New Species, 10:52.
Dung of birds [host], Cordyceps armeniana, 2:28.
Dung of cow [host], Hypocopra kansenses E. & E. n. sp., 8:15.
Dung, dog [host], Chætomium canium E. & E. n. sp., 4:79 [cor.].
Dung, horse [host], Sordaria (Hypocopra) iowana Ell. & Holw., 4:65.
Durand, Elias J., The Genus Angelina [descr. and synonomy], 8:108.
Durand, Elias J., The Genus Sarcosoma in North America, 9:102.
Durand, Elias J., Three New Species of Discomycetes, 10:99.

Eatonia pennsylvanica (DC.) Gr. [host], Puccinia eatoniæ Arth. n. n., 10:18.
Eccilia mordax Atks. n. sp., on ground, 8:113.
Eccilia pentagonospora Atks. n. sp., ground in lawn, 8:114.
Eccilia rhodocylicioides Atks. n. sp., 8:113.
Echinocystis lobata [host], Cercospora echinocystis E. & M., 1:40.
Echinopteris lappula [host], Puccinia echinopteridis Holw. n. sp., 10:164.
Eckfeldt, J. W. and Calkins, W. W., The Lichen-Flora of Florida, 3:121, 133.
Ecteinomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:233.
Editor's Notes, 8:48, 104, 168, 240; 9:80, 160, 216, 259; 10:48, 96, 116, 160, 182, 224, 251, 288.
Effects of Certain Fungicides upon the Vitality of Seeds, On the, A. A. Crozier, 6:8.
Eggplant [host], Tuberculina solanicola Ellis n. sp., 7:278.
Eidamella Matru. et Dassonv. n. g. Gymnoascaceæ [descr.], 10:210.
Elephantopus carolinensis [host], Cercospora elephantopi E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.

Elaphomyces granulatus [host], Cordyceps ophioglossoides Ehr., 2:49.
Elaphomyces muricatus [host], Cordyceps ophioglossoides Ehr., 2:49.
Elementary Mycology, W. A. Kellerman, 10:90, 144, 174.
Elfvingia megaloma (Lev.) Murrill [original description], 10:56.
Ells, J. B., Authority in Nomenclature, 3:33.
Ellis, J. B., Melanconis dasycarpa E. & K., 3:118.
Ellis, J. B., Notes on Polyporus, 2:5.
Ellis, J. B., Notes on Peziza, 2:44.
Ellis, J. B., Notes on Some Published Species of Fungi, 2:43.
Ellis, J. B., Phosphorescent Fungi, 2:70.
Ellis, J. B., The Genus Scleroderma in Saccardo's Sylloge, 5:23.
Ellis, J. B.,? Saccardo's Sylloge, 4:107.
Ellis, J. B., Terfezia leonis Tul. Tuber niveum (Desf.), 3:10.
Ellis, J. B., Triblidium rufulum (Sprenzel), 5:29.
Ellis, J. B., Tricothecium griseum Ck. (Pyricularia Sacc.), 3:126.
Ellis, J. B., Uncinula polychæta B. & C., 2:52.
Ellis, J. B. and Anderson, F. W., New Ustilago from Florida, 6:116.
Ellis, J. B. and Bartholomew, E., New Species of Fungi, 8:173.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., North American Species of Glœosporium, 1:109.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., Synopsis of the North American Hypocreaceæ with descriptions of the species, 2:28, 49, 61, 73, 97, 109, 121, 133; 3:1.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., Hypocreaceæ, Additions, 3:113.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., Hypoxylon and Nummularia [monograph], 4:38, 66, 85, 109.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, Benj. M., Synopsis of North American Species of Nummularia and Hypoxylon, 5:19.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., A New Genus of Pyrenomycetes, 1:128.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, Benjamin M., Enumeration of the North American Cercosporæ, 1:17, 33; 2:1.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., Mucronoporus andersoni n. sp., 6:79.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, Benj. M., Mucronoporus E. & E., 5:90.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., New Species of Fungi, 1:42, 88, 140, 148; 2:36, 87, 99; 3:41, 55, 116, 127; 4:9 44, 73 [cor.], 97, 113, 121; 5:24, 68, 145; 6:118; 7:130; 8:11, 62; 9:164, 222; 10:167.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., On Ramularia obovata Fckl., 1:69.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., North American Species of Ramularia, 1:73.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., Additions to Ramularia and Cercospora, 4:1.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., Synopsis N. A. Species Xylaria and Porona, 3:97, 109
Ellis, J. B. and Galloway, B. T., A New Mucronoporus, 5:65, 141.
Ellis, J. B. and Galloway, B. T., New Species of Fungi, 6:31.
Ellis, J B. and Halsted, B. D., New Iowa Fungi, 4:7.
Ellis, J. B. and Halsted, B. D., New Fungi, 6:33.
Ellis, J. B. and Holway, E. W., New Fungi from Iowa, 1:4.
Ellis, J B. and Kellerman, W. A., Two New Species of Cylindrosporium, 2:81.
Ellis, J. B. and Kellerman, W. A., New Kansas Fungi, 1:2; 2:3; 3:102, 126; 4:26; 5:142.
Ellis, J. B. and Langlois, A. B., New Species of Louisiana Fungi, 6:35.
Ellis, J. B. and Martin, Geo., New Fungi, 1:97; 2:128.
Ellis, J. B. and Tracy, S. M., A New Fungi, 6:76; 7:43.
Ellisiella Sacc. [descr.], 1:105.
Ellisiella caudata Sacc. [descr.], 1:105.
Ellisiella mutica Winter n. sp., on Silphium lævigatum Ell., 1:124.
Elm, dead bark [host], Nectria canadensis E. & E. 2:122.
Elm, dead twigs [host], Macrophoma ulmicola E. & E. n. sp., 9:164.
Elm leaves [host], Cercospora sphæriæformis Cke., 1:51.
Elm, wood [host], Martindalia spironema Sacc. & Ell., 1:95.

Elymus canadensis [host], Septoria elumi E. & E. n. sp., 7:132.
Elymus condensatus [host], Cylindrosporium infuscans E. & E. n. sp., 8:13.
Elymus condensatus [host], Puccinia montanensis Ellis n. sp., 7:274.
Enchnosphæria hispida Morg. n. sp., on Acer., 10:162.
Endobasidium Speschenew n. g. Tomentelleæ Brei [descr.], 10:239.
Entonæma A. Möller n. g. Sphæriaceæ (Xylariacæ) [descr.], 10:210.
Entyloma menispermi Farl. et Trel. [original description], 10:56.
Enumeration of the North American Cercosporæ, J. B. Ellis and Benjamin M. Everhart, 1:17, 33; 2:1.
Eocronartium Atkinson n. gen. 8:107; 10:239.
Eocronartium typhuloides Atks. n. sp., parasitic on Mosses, 8:107.
Eomycenella Atkinson n. g. Hymenomycetes [descr.], 10:239.
Eoterfezia Atks. n. g. Elaphomycetes [descr.], 10:210.
Eoterfeziaceæ Atks. n. fam. Elaphomycetes [descr.], 10:210.
Epichlœ Fr. [descr. and monograph], 2:50.
Epichlœ typhina (Pers.) [descr.], on Phleum pratense, Daytlcis glomerata and Carex, 2:50.
Epicoccum rubripes Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead herbaceous stems, 5:65.
Ephelis borealis E. & E. n. sp., on grass leaves, 1:86
Epilobium alpinum [host], Cercospora epilobii Schw., 1:51.
Epilobium alpinum [host], Doassansia epilodii Farl, 4:18.
Epilobium coloratum [host], Septoria epilobii West., 3:81.
Equisetum hyemale [host], Stamnaria americana Mass. & Morg. n. sp., 8:183.
Equisetum lævigatum [host], Glœosporium equiseti E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Equisetum [host], Septoria equisiti Desm., 3:51.
Eragrostis major [host], Helminthosporium hadotrichoides E. & E. n. sp., 4:44.
Eragrostis pectinacea [host], Uromyces agrostidis Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
Eragrostis sp. [host], Venturia nebulosa E. & E. n. sp., 8:66.
Ergot in 1889, Prevalence of, Erwin F. Smith, 5:203.
Erigeron annuum [host], Cercospora grisella Pk., 1:62.
Erigeron annuus (L.) Pers. [host], Puccinia caricis-erigerontis Arth. n. sp., 8:54.
Erigeron [host], Asterina nigerrima Ellis, 1:137.
Erigeron [host], Cercospora cana Sacc., 1:54.
Erigeron tomentosum [host], Cercospora ferruginea Fckl., 2:1.
Erigeron [host], Septoria erigerontis Pk., 3:52.
Erigeron salsuginosus [host],Sphærella subcongregata E. & E. n. sp., 2:101.
Eriocoma cæspitosa [host], Uredo eriocomæ, 7:275.
Eriogonum racemosum [host], Uromyces arizonica Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:20.
Eriogonum tomentosum [host], Cercospora rubella Cke., 1:22.
Eryngium yuccæfolium [host], Cylindrosporium eryngii E. & K. n. sp., 3:104.
Erysiphaceæ of Montana, List, F. W. Anderson, 5:188.
Erysipheæ and Peronosporeæ, Notes on Western, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:33.
Erysipheæ upon Phytoptus Distortions, F. W. Anderson and F. D. Kelsey, 5:209.
Erythrina crista-galli [host], Cercospora erythrinœ E. & E. n. sp., 3:18.
Etheirodon Banker n. n. (Odontia Fr.) [descr.], 10:240.
Eucalyptus [host], Byssonectria chrysocoma Ck. & Hk., 2:123.
Eucalyptus [host], Dialonectria eucalypti Ck. & Hark., 2:133.
Eucalyptus [host], Glœosporium capsularum Cke. & Hark., 1:113
Eucalyptus [host], Lachnum atropurpureum Durand n. sp., 10:100.
Eucalyptus [host], Septoria ceuthosporioides (Ck. & Hk.), 3:41.
Eu-Dialonectria [descr. and monograph], 2:124.
Euhaplomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:233.
Eumonoicomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:233.
Euonymus [host], Septoria spiculispora E. & E. n. sp., 8:12.

Euonymus americanus and E. europœus [host], Cercospora euonymi Ell., 1:19.
Euonymus atropurpureus [host], Haplosporella euonymi E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.
Euonymus atropurpureus [host], Ramularia euinymi E. & K. n. sp., 1:3. 76.
Euonymus japonica [host], Cercospora destructiva Rav., 3:13.
Eupatorium [host], Belonium bicolor E. & E. n. sp., 8:69.
Eupatorium agertoides [host], Cercospora ageratoides E. & E. n. sp., 5:71.
Eupatorium album [host], Cercospora eupatorii Pk., 1:36.
Eupatorium perfoliatum [host], Cercospora perfoliata E. & E. n. sp., 5:71.
Eupatorium serotinum [host], Septoria eupatoriæ Rob. & Desm., 3:85.
Euphorbia corollata L. [host], Aecidium pammelii Trel., 1:15.
Euphorbia corollata [host], Cercospora euphorbiæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:76.
Eurotia lanata [host], Aecidium eurotiæ E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
Eutypa echinata E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus, 3:43.
Eutypella alpina E. & E., same as Eutypella cerviculata Fr., 8:14.
Eutypella capillata E. & E. n. sp., on dead wood, 4:74 [cor.].
Eutypella cerviculata Fr., see Diatrype megastoma E. & E., 8:14.
Eutypella microcarpa E. & E. n. sp., on decaying limbs of peach (?), 4:122.
Everhart, Benjamin Matlack, Obituary, 10:225.
Everhart, B. M., *see Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M.*
Everhartia Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], 1:103.
Everhartia hymenuloides S. & E. [descr.], on Sorghum nutans, 1:103.
Exoascus deformans (Berck.) Fckl. [original description], 8:6.
Exosporium cespitosum E. & B. n. sp., on birch (?), 8:178.
Experiments, Cultures, Uredineous, Index, 9:244; 10:26, 64.
Experiments in treating Apple Scab, Fusicladium dendriticum, Mr. Hatch, 7:26.
Experiment in preventing the injuries of Potato-rot, Phytophthora infestans, Clarence M. Weed, 5:158.
Experiments in the Treatment of Gooseberry Mildew and Apple Scab, E. S. Goff, 5:33.
Experiments in the Treatment of Plant Diseases, B. T. Galloway and D. G. Fairchild, 6:89, 137.
Experiments in the treatment of Plant Diseases, B. T. Galloway, 7:12.
Experiments in the treatment of Rusts affecting wheat and other cereals, B. T. Galloway, 7:195.
Experiments in preventing Leaf Diseases of Nursery Stock in western New York, D. G. Fairchild, 7:240.
Experiments with fungicides to prevent Leaf-blight of Nursery Stock, D. G. Fairchild, 7:338.
Experiment in the treatment of Black-rot of the Grape, an, B. T. Galloway, 5:204.
Experiments with fungicides in the removal of Lichens from Pear trees, M. B. Waite, 7:264.
Exsiccati, New, 160.
Exsiccata, Ohio Fungi, W. A. Kellerman, 8:5, 56, 119; 9:17, 110, 171; 10:
Eycleshymer, A. C., Clubroot in the United States, 7:79.

Fagus [host], Trematosphæria faginea Morg. n. sp., 10:161.
Fagus ferruginea [host], Glœosporium fagi (Desm.), 1:111.
Fagus ferruginea [host], Phyllosticta fagicola E. & Morg., 4:10.
Fairchild, D. G., Experiments to prevent Leaf-blight, 7:338.
Fairchild, D. G., Experiments in Preventing Leaf diseases in Nursery stock in western New York, 7:240.
Fairchild, G. D., *see Galloway, B. T. and Fairchild, D. G.*
Fairchild, D. G., *see Halsted, B. D. and Fairchild, D. G.*
Fairman, Charles E., Black Spot on Asparagus Berries, 5:157.
Fairman, Charles E., Notes on New or Rare Fungi from Western New York, 5:78.

Fairman, Charles E., Observations on the Development of Some Fenestrate Sporidia, 6:29.
Calcata comosa [host], Cercospora simulans E. & Kellerm. n. sp., 8:14.
Fenestella amorpha E. & E. n. sp., on hickory, 4:58.
Fenestella platani v. Tavel n. sp., 5:113.
Festuca microstachys [host], Tilletia fusca n. sp., 3:55.
Festuca tenella [host], Septoria tenella Ck. & Ellis, 3:77.
Field Notes, 1892, [Plant Diseases], Erwin F. Smith, 7:372.
Field Notes [on Some Plant Diseases], Erwin F. Smith, 6:107.
Field Notes, 1891, [various plant diseases], Erwin F. Smith, 7:88.
Fir logs [host], Corticium thelephoroides E. & E. n. sp., 1:88.
Fir [host], Hypocrea lenta (Tode) Fr., 2:51.
Fistulinella P. Hennings n. g. Polyporaceæ [descr.], 10:240.
Flaminia Sacc. et Syd. n. g. Stictodaceæ [descr.], 10:210.
Fleischeria Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Hypocreaceæ [descr.], 10:211.
Flœrkea proserpinacoides [host], Peronospora flœrkea Kellerm. n. sp., 10:-172.
Florida Fungi, New, J. B. Ellis and Geo. Martin, 1:97.
Florida Fungi, Notes on, W. W. Calkins, 2:6, 23, 42, 53, 70, 80, 89, 104, 126; 3:7, 33, 46, 58, 70, 82.
Florida Lichens [note], 4:125.
Florida, The Lichen-Flora of, J. W. Eckfeldt and W. W. Calkins, 3:121, 133.
Fossil Botany — Fungi [extract; Salms — Laubach], 7:148.
Fossil Fungi, Notes on, Joseph F. James, 7:268.
Fragaria [host], Glœosporium potentillæ (Desm.) Ouds., 1:116.
Fragaria [host], Ramularia tulasnei Sacc., 1:75.
Fragaria [host], Septoria aciculosa E. & E., 3:37.
Frasera speciosa [host], Capnodium puccinioides E. & E. n. sp., 4:65.
Frasera (?) [host], Leptosphæria harknessiana E. & E. n. sp., 1:91.
Frasera speciosa [host], Uromyces fraseræ Arth. & Ricker, 8:128.
Fraxinus [host], Cercospora fraxini E. & K. n. sp., 1:2.
Fraxinus [host], Cercospora fraxinites E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
Fraxinus (?) [host], Cercospora superflue E.. & Hol. n. sp., 2:2.
Fraxinus [host], Eutypa echinata E. & E. n. sp., 3:43.
Fraxinus [host], Nectria aurigera B. & Rav., 2:122.
Fraxinus [host], Nectria polyhtalama Berk., 2:122.
Fraxinus [host], Phoma infossa E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
Fraxinus [host], Phyllosticta fraxini E. & M., 2:15.
Fraxinus [host], Phyllosticta variegata E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
Fraxinus [host], Pleospora pustulans E. & E. n. sp., 4:76 [cor.].
Fraxinus [host], Septoria besseyi Pk., 3:39.
Fraxinus [host], Septoria fraxini Desm., 3:52.
Fraxinus americana [host], Acanthostigma fraxini Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
Fraxinus americana [host], Glœosporium aridum E. & Holw., 3:21.
Fraxinus americana [host], Glœosporium decipiens E. & E. n. sp., 3:128.
Fraxinus americana [host], Glœosporium punctiforme E. & E. n. sp., 3:21.
Fraxinus americana [host], Leptosphæria fraxini E. & E. n. sp., 3:44.
Fraxinus americana [host], Septoria leucostoma Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
Fraxinus americana [host], Septoria submaculata Winter, 3:76.
Fraxinus oregana [host], Glœosporium fraxini Hark., 1:117.
Fraxinus pubescens [host], Glœosporium fraxineum Pk., 1:113.
Fraxinus viridis [host], Cercospora texensis Ell. & Galloway n. sp., 4:116.
Fraxinus viridis [host], Cylindrosporium minor E. & K. n. sp., 3:105.
Fraxinus viridis [host], Cylindosporium viridis E. & E. n. sp., 5:155.
Fraxinus viridis [host], Myræcium fraxineum E. & E. n. sp., 9:168.
Fraxinus viridis [host], Phyllisticta viridis Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:142.
Fries, Elias Magnus [Biography of], Wm. R. Dudley, 2:91.
Frost, Charles Christopher, sketch, Wm. R. Dudley, 2:114.
Fungi, A New Genus of, A. P. Morgan, 8:4.
Fungi Collected in New Mexico, Some, T. D. A. Cockerell, 10:49.

Fungi, decaying [host], Dialonectria mycetophila Pk., 2:124.
Fungi described in recent Reports of the Connecticut Experiment Station, Roland Thaxter, 7:278.
Fungi from Western Kansas, Notes on, W. T. Swingle, 4:27.
Fungi, New, *see New Fungi.*
Fungi, New Species of Kansas, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 5:11.
Fungi, Notes on, John W. Harshberger, 8:156.
Fungi Novi Missourienses, Dr. G. Winter, 1:121.
Fungi of Custer County, Some, Colo., T. D. A. Cockerell, 5:84.
Fungicides upon the Vitality of Seeds, On the Effects of Certain, A. A. Crozier, 6:8.
Fungous Diseases, Treatment of, E. S. Goff, 7:17.
Fungous Diseases, *see Diseases, Fungous.*
Fusarium barbatum E. & E. n. sp., on Usnea barbata, 4:45.
Fusarium celtidis E. & Tr. n. sp., on Celtis occidentalis, 6:76.
Fusarium hydnicolum [host], on Hydnum membranaceum Bull., 4:45.
Fusarium parasiticum E. & K. n. sp., on Puccinia seymeriæ, 3:127.
Fusarium scolecoides Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], on Robinia, 1:95.
Fusarium spartinæ E. & E. n. sp., on Spartina stricta, 8:14.
Fusicladium alopecuri E. & E. n. sp., on Alopecurus geniculatus, 4:53.
Fusicladium ascyrinum E. & E. n. sp., on Ascyrum crux andræ, 4:53.
Fusicladium brevipus E. & E. n. sp., on Astragalus hypoglottis, 5:69.
Fusicladium caryigenum Ell. & Lang. n. sp., on Carya olivæformis, 4:124.
Fusicladium dendriticum, Experiments in treating, 7:26.
Fusicladium effusum Winter n. sp., on Carya alba, 1:101.

Galium [host], Septoria galiorum Ell., 3:52.
Galium aparine [host], Septoria aparine Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:143.
Galium aparine [host], Cercospora galii E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:5, 39.
Galium boreale [host], Hainesia borealis E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Galium pilosum [host], Septoria psilostega E. & M., 3:68.
Galium trifolium [host], Dialonectria galii (Plow. & Hark.), 2:135.
Galeopsis tetrahit [host], Septoria galeopsidis West., 3:80.
Galls on Ulmus americana, Phytoptus [host], Sacidium ulmi-gallæ Kall. & Sw., 5:72.
Galloway, B. T., Description of a New Knapsack Sprayer, 6:51.
Galloway, B. T., An Experiment in the Treatment of Black-rot of the Grape, 5:204.
Galloway, B. T., The Improved Japy Knapsack Sprayer, 7:39.
Galloway, B. T., Notes on Fungicides and A New Spraying Pump, 6:25.
Galloway, B. T., Notes [on Some Plant Diseases], 5:214.
Galloway, B. T., Notes [Spraying to Prevent Some Diseases], 5:37.
Galloway, B. T., A New Pine Leaf Rust, Coleosporium pini, 7:44.
Galloway, B. T., Notes on Prevention of Smut, 5:164.
Galloway, B. T., Experiments in the treatment of Plant Diseases, 7:12.
Galloway, B. T., New Method in the Jensen Process, 7:372.
Galloway, B. T., Treatment of Black-rot, Brown-rot, Downy Mildew, Powdery Mildew, and Anthracnose of the Grape; Pear Scab, and Leaf-blight, and Apple Powdery Mildew, 6:11.
Galloway, B. T., Suggestions in regard to the treatment of Cercospora circumscissa, 7:77.
Galloway, B. T., Notes [Parasitic Fungi and Treatment], 5:92.
Galloway, B. T., Experiments in the treatment of Rusts affecting wheat and other cereals, 7:195.
Galloway, B. T., *see Ellis, J. B. and Galloway, B. T.*
Galloway, B. T., *see Tracy, S. M. and Galloway, B. T.*
Galloway, B. T. and Fairchild, D. G., Experiments in the Treatment of Plant Diseases, 6:89, 137.
Galloway, B. T. and Southworth, E. A., Preliminary Notes on a New and Destructive Oat Disease, 6:72.

Galloway, B. T. and Southworth, E. A., treatment of Apple Scab, 5:210.
Garrya elliptica [host], Cercospora garryæ Hark., 1:39.
Garrya elliptica [host], Cercospora glomerata Hark., 1:106.
Garrya elliptica [host], Phyllosticta garryæ Cke. & Hark., 2:15.
Gaultheria procumbens [host], Asterina gaultheria Curt., 1:134.
Gaultheria procumbens [host], Cercospora gaultheriæ E. & E. n. sp., 2:2.
Gautheria procumbens [host], Phyllisticta gaultheriæ E. & E. n. sp., 1:153, 2:25.
Gaultheria procumbens [host], Venturia gautheriæ E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Gaura biennis [host], Cercospora gauræ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:75.
Gaura parmiflora [host], Septoria gaurina E. & K., 3:53.
Gaylussacia dumosa [host], Peziza (Dasyscypha) venturioides E. & E. n. sp., 4:99.
Geaster Mich., [descr.], Earth-star, 1:7.
Geaster bryantii Berk. [descr.], 1:7.
Geaster campestris Morg. [descr.], in soil on prairie, 4:10.
Geaster coliformis Pers. [descr.], 1:7.
Geaster delicatus Morg. [descr.], on prairie, 4:11.
Geaster fibrillosus Schw. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster fimbriatus Fr. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster fornicatus Fr. [descr.], 1:7.
Geaster hygrometricus Pers. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster lagenæformis Vitt. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster lenkii Spreng. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster limbatus Fr. [descr.], 1:7.
Geaster mammosus Cher. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster minimus Schw. [descr.], 1:7.
Geaster radicans B. & C. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster rufescens Pers. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster saccatus Fr. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster striatus DC. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster triplex Jungh. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster umbilicatus Fr. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster vittatus Kalch. [descr.], 1:8.
Geasters, North American, A. P. Morgan, 1:7.
Geasters, Notes on some Florida Myriostomas and, A. P. Morgan, 8:3.
Geasteropsis Hollos n. g. Gastromycetes [desc.], 10:240.
Gelsemium [host], Nectria rubicarpa Cke., 2:79.
Gelsemium sempervirens [host], Asterina stomatophora E. & M., 1:136.
Gelsemium sempervirens [host], Phyllosticta gelsemii E. & E. n. sp., 7:131.
Genera of Fungi published since 1900, 10:149, 199, 232 (?)
Gentiana crinita [host], Cercospora gentianicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:2.
Geoglossum (glabrum)? [host], Hypomyces geoglossi E. & E., 2:73.
Geopora Hk. [descr.], 1:71.
Geopora cooperi Hk. [descr.], 1:71.
Geoglossum hirsutum [host], Hypomyces geoglossii E. & E., 3:114.
Geranium [cult.] [host], Cercospora brunkii E. & Gall. n. sp., 6:33.
Geranium carolinianum [host], Cercospora geranii Kell. & Sw., 5:75.
Geranium carolinianum [host], Cylindrosporium genanii E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Geranium carolinianum [host], Pestalozziella subsessilis S. & E., 1:103.
Geranium carolionum [host], Phyllosticta geranii E. & E. n. sp., 3:130
Geranium carolinianum [host], Septoria expansa Niessl, 3:86.
Gerardia quercifolia [host], Cercospora clavata (Gerard), 1:55.
Geum radiatum Peckii [host], Cylindrosporium gei Farlow, 1:127.
Gibberella pulicaris (Fr.) [descr.], on dead limbs, on Zea mays, etc., 3:2.
Geum virginianum [host], Septoria gei Rob. & Desm., 3:81.
Gibberella Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 3:2.
Gibberella sanbinetii Mont. [descr.], 3:2.
Gladiolus [host], Diaporthe gladioli E. & E. n. sp., 2:101.
Gleditschia [host], Nectria nigrescens Cke., 2:99.

Gleditsia, old pod [host], Acontium minus Morgan n. sp., 8:5.
Gleditschia triacanthos [host], Cercospora condensata E. & K. n. sp., 1:2; 2:2.
Gleditschia triacanthos [host], Cercospora olivacea (B. & Rav.), 1:53.
Gleditschia triacanthos L. [host], Libertella gleditschiæ Winter n. sp., 1:123.
Gleditschia triacanthos [host], Melasmia gleditschiæ, 4:45.
Gliobotrys v. Höhnel n. g. Dematieæ [descr.], 10:247.
Gloeocalyx Massee n. g. Bulgarieæ [descr.], 10:211.
Gloeosporium [descr. and monograph], 1:105.
Gloesporium, The North American Species of, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:109.
Gloeosporium, Additions [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 3:13.
Gloeosporium acerinum Pass. [descr.], on Acer dasycarpum, 3:21.
Gloeosporium aceris Cke. [descr.], on Acer rubrum, 1:110.
Gloeosporium affine E. & K. [descr.], on Sassafras, 1:113.
Gloeosporium amaranthi E. & E. n. sp., on Amaranthus spinosus, 8:65.
Gloeosporium (Septogloeum) ampelopsidis E. & E. n. sp., on Ampelopsis quinquefolia, 5:155.
Gloeosporium angelicæ Cke. [descr.], on Archangelica, 1:117.
Gloeosporium angulatum Cke. [descr.], on branches of trees, 1:111.
Gloeosporium apocryptum E. & E. n. sp., on Negunda aceroides, 4:52.
Gloeosporium apocyni Pk. [descr.], on Apocynum cannabinum, 1:118.
Gloeosporium argemonis E. & E. n. sp., on Argemone platyceras, 3:129.
Gloeosporium aridum Ell. & Holw., on Fraxinus americana, 3:21.
Gloeosporium betularum E. & M. [descr.], on Betula nigra and B. lenta, 1:111.
Gloeosporium canadense E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus alba, 5:153.
Gloeosporium capsularum CKe. & Hark. [descr.], on Eucalyptus, 1:113.
Gloeosporium catalpa E. & E. n. sp., on Catalpa bignonioides, 7:133.
Gloeosporium carpogenum Cke. [descr.], on Aesculus californica, 1:112.
Gloeosporium cinctum B. & C. [descr.], on orchidaceous plant, 1:112.
Gloeosporium cladosporioides E. & H. n. sp., on Hypericum mutilum, 6:34.
Gloeosporium coryli (Desm.) [descr.], on Codylus avallana, 1:114.
Gloeosporium decipiens E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus americana, 3:128.
Gloeosporium decolorans E. & E. n. sp., on Acer rubrum, 7:133.
Gloeosporium diospyri E. & E. n. sp., on Diospyrus virginianus, 3:129.
Gloeosporium equiseti E. & E. n. sp., on Equisetum lævigatum, 4:52.
Gloeosporium fagi (Desm.) [descr.], on Fagus ferruginea, 1:110.
Gloeosporium fraxineum Pk. [descr.], on Fraxinus pubescens, 1:113.
Gloeosporium fraxini Hark. [descr.], on Fraxinus oregana, 1:117.
Gloeosporium fusarioides E. & K. n. sp., on Asclepias cornuti, 1:3, 113.
Gloeosporium glottidii E. & M. n. sp., on Glottidium floridanum, 1:113.
Gloeosporium (Marsonia) graminicolum E. & E. n. sp., on grass, 5:154.
Gloeosporium hamamelidis Cke. [descr.], on Hamamelis virginica, 1:109.
Gloeosporium hepaticæ Pk. [descr.], on Hepatica acutiloba, 1:109.
Gloeosporium heterophyllum E. & E. n. sp., on Artemisia heterophylla, 10:169.
Gloeosporium hysterioides E. & E. n. sp., on Orange, 5:154.
Gloeosporiumjuglandis Lib. [descr.], on Juglans cinerea, 1:115.
Gloeosporium lagenarium Pass. [descr.], on Gourds, 1:112.
Gloeosporium laporteæ Pk. [descr.], on Laportea canadensis, 1:109.
Gloeosporium leguminis Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on legumes, 1:112.
Gloeosporium leguminum Cke. [descr.], on Prosopis, 1:112.
Gloeosporium lindemuthianum Sacc. & Magnus [descr.], on Phaseolus, 1:111.
Gloeosporium liriodendri E. & E. n. sp., on Liriodendron tulipifera, 3:128.
Gloeosporium loniceræ Hark. [descr.], on Lonicera conjugalis, 1:116.
Gloeosporium masculans Hark. [descr.], on Septogloeum salicinum, 1:117.
Gloeosporium (Marsonia brunneum E. & E. n. sp., on Populus candicans, 5:154.

Gloeosporium martini Sac. & E. [descr.], on Quercus obtusiloba, 1:116.
Gloeosporium medicaginis E. & K. n. sp., on Medicago sativa, 3:104.
Gloeosporium meliloti Trelease [descr.], on Melilotus alba, 1:14, 115.
Gloeosporium necans E. & E. n. sp., on Pteris aquilina, 4:104.
Cloeosporium necator E. & E. n. sp., on black and red Raspberry, 3:129.
Gloeosporium neilliæ Hark. [descr.], on Neillia opulifolia, 1:115.
Gloeosporium nervisequum (Fuck.) Sacc. [original description], 9:172.
Gloeosporium nervisequum Fckl. [descr.], on Platinus racemosa, 1:110.
Gloeosporium nervisequum (Fckl.) Sacc., E. A. Southworth, 5:51.
Gloeosporium nervisequum (Fckl.) Sacc. [descr.], Franz von Tavel, 5:54.
Gloeosporium nuttallii Hark. [descr.], on Nuttallia cerasiformis, 1:117.
Gloeosporium ochroleucum B. & C. [descr.], on Castanea vesca, 1:116.
Gloeosporium opuntiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Opuntia brasiliensis, 4:52.
Gloeosporium paludosum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Peltandra virginica, 6:32.
Gloeosporium phomiforme Sacc. & E. [descr.], on Phormium tenax, 1:114.
Gloeosporium phomoides Sacc. [descr.], on Tomatoes, 1:114.
Gloeosporium podophyllinum E. & E. n. sp., on Podophyllum peltatum, 4:103.
Gloeosporium populi (Lib.) Mont. & Desm. [descr.], on Populus alba, 1:115.
Gloeosporium potentillæ (Desm.) Ouds. [descr.], on Fragaria and Potentilla ansernia, 1:116.
Gloeosporium profusum E. & E. n. sp., on Corylus americana, 4:104.
Gloeosporium prunicolum E. & E. n. sp., on Prunus virginiana, 3:129.
Gloeosporium pteridis Hark.]descr.[, on Pteris aquilina, 1:112.
Gloeosporium punctiforme E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus americana, 3:21.
Gloeosporium punctiforme Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], on Phormium tenax, 1:112.
Gloeosporium quercinum West [descr.], 1:114.
Gloeosporium quercus Pk. (in literis), on Quercus ilicifolia, 1:116.
Gloeosporium quernum Hark. [descr.], on Quercus agrifolia, 1:111.
Gloeosporium ramosum E. & E. n. sp., on Polygala polygama, 5:154.
Gloeosporium revolutum E. & E. n. sp., on Robinia pseudacacia, 5:153.
Gloeosporium ribis (Lib.) Mont. & Desm. [descr.], on Ribes prostratum, 1:110.
Gloeosporium rostratum E. & E. n. sp., on Corylus rostrata, 3:129.
Gloeosporium rubi E. &. E. n. sp., on Rubus villosus, 4:52.
Gloeosporium salicinum Pk. [descr.], on Salix sericea, 1:118.
Gloeosporium salicis West [descr.], on Salix longifolia, 1:113.
Gloeosporium septorioides major E. & E. n. var., on Quercus nigra (?), 1:111.
Gloeosporium septorioides Sacc. [descr.], on Quercus imbricaria, 1:111.
Gloeosporium septorioides Sacc. [descr.], on Quercus imbricaria and Q. coccinea, 1:106.
Gloeosporium stenosporum E. & K. [descr.], on Populus monilifera, 2:4.
Gloeosporium toxicodendri E. & M. n. sp., on Rhus toxicodendron, 1:116.
Gloeosporium trifolii Pk. [descr.], on Trifolium pratense, 1:110.
Gloeosporium versicolor B. & C. [descr.], on Apples, 1:112.
Gloeosporium violæ B. & Br., on Viola odorata, 4:104.
Gloeosporium yuccægenum E. & E. n. sp., on Yucca filamentosa, 3:21.
Glomerella v. Schrenk & Spaulding n. n. [descr.], 10:211.
Glomerula Bainier n. g. Mucocaceæ [descr.], 10:153.
Glottidium floridanum [host], Gloeosporidum glottidii E. & M. n. sp., 1:114.
Glycine hispida [host], Botrydiplodia pallida E. & E. n. sp., 8:64.
Glycine hispida [host], Metasphæria carveri E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Glycyrrhiza lepidota [host], Septoria glycyrrhizæ E. & K. n. sp., 4:27.
Gnaphalium [host], Cercospora gnaphaliacea Cke., 2:1.
Gnaphalium [host], Cercospora gnaphalii Hark., 1:49.
Godronia rogusa E. & E. n. sp., on Oxydendrum arboreum, 8:70.
Goff, E. S., Experiments in the Treatment of Gooseberry Mildew and Apple Scab, 5:33.
Goff, E. S., Treatment of Fungous Diseases, 7:17.

Goff, E. S., Treatment of Apple Scab, 6:19.
Gonolobus [host], Peronospora gonolobi Lagh. n. sp., 7:49.
Gonomia emarginata Cckl. [descr.], on Acer rubrum, 4:81 [cor.]
Gonomia tenella E. & E. n. sp., on Acer rubrum, 4:80, [cor.]
Gordonia lasianthus [host], Meliola cryptocarpa E. & M., 1:147.
Gordonia lasianthus [host], Phyllosticta gordoniæ E. & M. n. sp., 1:100; 2:15.
Gossypium herbaceum [host], Botryodiplodia E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
Gossypium herbaceum [host], Dothiorella major E. & E. n. sp., 8:63.
Gossypium [host], Cercospora gossypina Cke., 1:50.
Gossypium [host], Septoria gossypina Cke., 3:61.
Gossypium sp. [host], Doassansia gossypii Lagh. n. sp., 7:49.
Gossypium sp. [host], Uredo gossypii Lagh. n. sp., 7:47.
Gourds [host], Gloeosporium lagenarium Pass., 1:112.
Gourds and Tomato [host], Dialonectria peponum (B. & C.), 2:135.
Granularia eurotioides S. & E. [descr.], on Pachymacocos, 1:104.
Granularia Willd. emend. [descr.], 1:104.
Grapes [host], Dendryphium acinorum E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
Graphium linderæ E. & E. n. sp., 1:44.
Graphium squarrosum E. & L. n. sp., on Sambucus, 6:36.
Graphyllium Clements n. g. Hypodermiaceæ [descr.], 10:211.
Grass [host], Chaetostroma graminis E. & B. n. sp., 8:178.
Grass leaves [host], Ephelis borealis E. & E. n. sp., 1:86.
Gratiola pilosa [host], Cercospora gratiolæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:71.
Gratiola quadridentata [host], Septoria gratiolæ E. & M. [descr.], 3:61.
Gratiola quadridentata [host], Septoria gratiolæ E. & M., 1:107.
Grindelia [host], Ramularia grindeliæ E. & K., 1:81.
Guardiola platyphylla [host], Thecaphora mexicana E. & E. n. sp., 8:146.
Gugnardiella Sacc. et Syd. n. n. [descr.], 10:211.
Guttulinopsis Olive n. g. Sorophoreæ [descr.], 10:234.
Gymnascella [descr.], 1:57.
Gymnascella aurantiaca Peck [descr.], 1:57.
Gymnocarpus [host], Cercospora inquinans Cke., 1:36.
Gymnocarpus canadensis [host], Amerosporium subclausum Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:143.
Gymnocladus canadensis [host], Cercospora gymnocladi E. & K., 1:23.
Gymnoconia interstitialis (Schlecht.) Lagh. [original description], 8:58.
Gymnodochium Mass. et Salm. n. g. Tubercularieæ [descr.], 10:247.
Gymnosphæra Fl. Tassi n. g. Sphæropsideæ [descr.], 10:247.
Gymnosporangium globosum Farlow [original description], 8:6.
Gymnosporangium nidus-avis Thaxter [descr.], 7:279.
Gymnosporium harknessioides Ell. & Hold. [note, E. W. D. H.], 2:52.
Gymnosporium harknessioides E. & Hol. n. sp., on Phryma leptostachya, 1:6.
Gymnosporium harknoides Ell. & Hol. [note; Holway], 1:31.
Gymnosporium gramineum E. & E. n. sp., on Arundinariæ, 1:44.

Hainesia E. & S. [descr.], 1:104.
Hainesia borealis E. & E. n. sp., on Galium boreale, 5:156.
Hainesia rhoina Ell. & Sacc. [descr.], on Rhus copallina, 1:105.
Halsted, Byron D., An Interesting Uromyces, 5:11.
Halsted, B. D. and Fairchild, D. G., Sweet-potato Black Rot, Ceratocystis fimbriata E. & Hals, 7:1.
Halsted, Byron D., Another Sphærotheca upon Phytoptus Distortions, 5:134.
Halsted, Byron D., A New Uromyces, 3:138.
Halsted, B. D., New Iowa Aecidium, 2:52.
Halsted, B. D., Notes upon Sphærotheca phytoptophila Kell. & Swingle, 5:85.

Halsted, Byron D., Notes upon Economic Peronosporeæ in New Jersey, 5:201.
Halsted, Byron D., Peronosporeæ and Rain-fall, 5:6.
Halsted, B. D., *see Ellis, J. B. and Halsted, B. D.*
Halsted, Byron D., Treatment of Cranberry Scald and Cranberry Gall fungus, 6:18.
Hamamelis virginica [host], Gloeosporium hamamelidis Cke., 1:109.
Hamamelis virginica [host], Phyllosticta hamamelidis Cke., 2:15.
Hamamelis virginicus [host], Ramularia hamamelidis Pk., 1:76.
Hapalophragmium Syd. n. g. Uredinaceæ [descr.], 10:235.
Haplariopsis Oudemans n. g. Mucedineæ [descr.], 10:247.
Haplographium griseum Ell. & Lang. n. sp., on decaying corn stalks, 4:124.
Haplosporella ailanthi E. & E. n. sp., on Ailanthus glandulosus, 5:147.
Halosporella eunoymi E. & E. n. sp., on Euonymus atropirpireus, 5:147.
Haplosporella grandinea E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia glauca, 8:63.
Haplosporella jasmini E. & E. n. sp., on Jasminum fruticans, 8:64.
Haplosporella sambucina E. & B. n. sp., on Sambucus canadensis, 8:175.
Haplosporella tingens E. & L. n. sp., on Andropogon muricatus, 6:37.
Harknessia affinis E. & E. n. sp., on Liquidamber styraciflua, 4:51.
Harknessia caudata E. & E. n. sp., on dead oak leaves and twigs, 1:92.
Harknessia hyalina E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus coccinea, 1:92.
Harknessia rhoina E. & E. n. sp., on Rhus integrifolia, 10:168.
Harknessia (?) tetraceræ E. & E. n. sp., on Tetracera volubilis, 10:167.
Harpochytrium, Note on the genus, Geo. F. Atkinson, 10:3.
Harpochytrium hedenii Wille [descr. and synonomy], 10:7.
Harpochytrium hyalothecæ Lagh. [descr. and synonomy], 10:7.
Harpochytrium intermedium Atks. [descr. and synonomy], 10:7.
Hartig, Dr., Disease of White Fir, Phoma abietina [extr.], 5:164.
Harz, C. O., A Method for Preserving the spores of Hymenomycetes, 5:163.
Hassea Zahlbruckner n. g. Pyrenidiaceæ (Lichenum) [descr.], 10:211.
Hatch, Experiments in treating Apple Scab, Fusicladium dendriticum, 7:26.
Hedeoma pulegeioides [host], Rhabdospora hedeomina (Pk.) Sacc., 3:89.
Hedgcock, Geo. G., Indentity of Phoma and Phyllosticta of Sugar beet, 10:2.
Heimerlia v. Höhnel n. g. Echinostelicæ [descr.], 10:151.
Heimerliaceæ v. Höhnel n. fam. Myxomycetæ [descr.], 10:151.
Helenium autumnale [host], Septoria helenii, 3:87.
Helenium tenuifolium [host], Metasphæria sanguinea E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Helianthus [host], Cercospora helianthi E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
Helianthus [host], Rhabdospora helianthicola (C. & Hk.) Sacc., 3:89.
Helianthus annuus [host], Coniothyrium helianthi E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
Helianthus divaricatus [host], Septoria paupera Ellis, 3:67.
Helianthus doronicoides [host], Cercospora helianthi E. & K., 4:28.
Helianthus doronicoides [host], Septoria helianthi E. & K., 3:61.
Helianthus lenticularis [host], Cercospora pachypus E. & E., 4:7.
Helianthus maximiliani [host], Cercospora helianthi E. & K., 4:28.
Helianthus pachypus [host], Cercospora pachypus E. & K., n. sp., 3:104.
Helianthus petiolaris [host], Cercospora pachypus E. & K., 4:29.
Helicostilbe v. Höhnel n. g. Phæostolbeæ [descr.], 10:247.
Heliotropium curassavicum [host], Æcidium heliotropii Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:21.
Helitropium curassaviacum [host], Cercospora heliotropii E. & E. n. sp., 4:5.
Helminthosporium hadotrichoides E. & E. n. sp., on Erigrostis major, 4:44.
Helminthosporium spiculiferum E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal palmetto, 2:104.

Helminthosporium subcuticulare E. & E. n. sp., on Negundo aceroides, 4:114.
Helminthosporium subolivaceum E. & E. n. sp., on Acer rubrum, 4:44.
Helostroma Patouillard n. g. Tubercularaceæ [descr.], 10:248.
Helotium delectabile Mass. & Morg. n. sp., on twigs, 8:183.
Helotium lacteum E. & E. n. sp., on wood, 4:56.
Helotium parasiticum E. & E. n. sp., on Valsa (?), 9:165.
Helotium strumosum E. & E. n. sp., on Dichœna strumosa, 4:56.
Helotium rhizogenum E. & E. n. sp., on Andropogon, 4:100.
Hemizonia truncata [host], Puccinia hemizoniæ E. & Tr., 7:43.
Hendersonia celtidis E. & E. n. sp., on Celtis occidentalis, 4:102.
Hendersonia concentrica E. & E. n. sp., on Rhododendron catawbiense, 5:149.
Hendersonia davisii E. & E. n. sp., on Carya alba, 5:149.
Hendersonia geographica E. & E. n. sp., on Chestnut leaves, 7:133.
Hendersonia heterophragmia E. & E. n. sp., on Sarcobatus vermiculatus, 5:149.
Hendersonia tini E. & L. n. sp., on Viburnum tinus, 6:37.
Hendersonia opuntiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Opuntia ficus indica, 8:65.
Hendersonia staphyleæ E. & E. n. sp., on Staphylea trifolia, 1:151.
Hendersonulina Fl. Tassi n. g. Sphæropsideæ [descr.], 10:249.
Henningsinia A. Möller n. g. Sphæriaceæ [descr.], 10:212.
Hepatica acutiloba [host], Glœosporium hepaticæ Pk., 1:109.
Heracleum lanatum [host], Cylindrosporium heraclei E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Heracleum lanatum [host], Ramularia heraclei (Ond.) Sacc., 1:80.
Herpomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:234.
Hesperalœ dayi [host], Botryosphæria E. & E. n. sp., 8:18.
Heterocephalum Thaxter n. g. Hyphomycetes [descr.], 10:249.
Heterœcismal Uredineæ, Wm. Trelease, 1:25.
Heteromeles arbutifolia [host], Cercospora heteromeles Hark., 1:24.
Heteromeles [host], Phyllosticta heteromeles Cke. & Hark., 2:15.
Heterophlegma Clements n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:212.
Heteropogon melanocarpa [host], Ustilago nealii Ell. & Anders. n. sp., 6:116.
Heteropteris portillana [host], Puccinia rubricans Holw. n. sp., 10:165.
Heterosporium allii E. & M. n. sp., on Allium vineales, 1:100.
Heterosporium fungicolum E. & E. n. sp., on old Polyporus picipes, 5:70.
Heterosporium hybridum E. & E. n. sp., on Cleome integrifolia, 5:70.
Heuchera americana [host], Cercospora heucheræ E. & M., 1:34.
Hibiscus [host], Nectria offuscata Tul., 2:79.
Hibiscus esculentus [host], Didymella ricini E. & E., 8:67.
Hibiscus manihot [host], Vermicularia hibiscina E. & E. n. sp., 4:123.
Hibiscus mutabilis [host], Phyllosticta hibiscina E. & E. n. sp., 4:9.
Hickory [host], Fenestella amorpha E. & E. n. sp., 4:58.
Hickory [host], Hypocrea chlorina Cke., 2:67.
Hickory [host], Melanconium gracile E. & E. n. sp., 1:44.
Hickory libs [host], Diaporthe caryigena E. & E. n. sp., 9:223.
Hickory-nuts [host], Hysterographium nucicola, 8:19.
Hieracium venosum [host], Cercospora hieracii E. & E. n. sp., 8:70.
Hilaria jamesii [host], Ustilago hilaria E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
Historical Review of the Genera of the Polyporaceæ, William Alphonso Murrill, 9:87.
Hœhneliella Bresadola et Saccardo n. g. Phæostilbaceæ [descr.], 10:249.
Hollyhock Rust, A new, [Pucc. heterogenea], G. Lagerheim, 7:44.
Holway, E. W. D., Notes on Uredineæ, 8:171; 10:163,228.
Holway, E. W., *see Ellis, J. B. and Holway, E. W.*
Hordeum pratense [host], Tilletia texana Long n. sp., 8:149.
Hordeum pratense [host], Uromyces hordei Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
Hormodendrum divaricatum E. & L. n. sp., on rotten wood, 6:35.
Horse dung [host], Poronia punctata (L.) Fr., 3:112.

Hosackia strigosa [host], Septoria hosackiæ Hark., 3:61.
Hottonia palustris [host], Doassansia hottoniæ (Rostr.) DeT., 4:18.
Houstonia cœrulea [host], Æcidium oldenlandianum E. & Tr., 7:43.
Humaria cestrica E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 1:152.
Humaria vitigena Mass. & Morg., on Vitis riparia, 8:189.
Humulus lupulus [host], Cylindrosporium humuli E. & E. n. sp., 3:21.
Humulus lupulus [host], Phyllosticta humuli major E. & E. n. var., 5:145.
Humulus lupulus [host], Septoria lupulina E. & K. n. sp., 4:27.
Hyalopsora Magnus n. g. Uredineæ [descr.], 10:235.
Hyalothyridium Fl. Tassi n. g. Sphæropsideæ [descr.], 10:249.
Hydnum coralloides Scop. [original description], 9:112.
Hydnum cristatum Bresad. n. sp., on ground, 8:119.
Hydnum erinaceum [host], Hypocrea parasitans B. & C., 2:68.
Hydnum erinaceus Bull. [original description], 9:112.
Hydnum membranaceum [host], Fusarium hydnicolum E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Hydnum (membranaceum ?) [host], Peziza cyphelloides E. & E. n. sp., 1:151.
Hydrangea cult. [host], Cercospora hydrangeæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:71.
Hydrangea [host], Phyllosticta hydrangeæ E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
Hydrocotyle repanda [host], Septoria hydrocotyles Desm., 3:62.
Hydrocotyles interrupta [host], Cercospora hydrocotyles E. & E. n. sp., 3:16.
Hydrophyllum capitatum [host], Ramularia hydrophylli E. & E. n. sp., 8:14.
Hydrophyllum virginicum L. [host], Peronspora hydrophylli Waite n. sp., 7:107.
Hygrophorus peckii Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:114.
Hymenochæta fimbriata E. & E. n. sp., on Pinus murrayana, 1:149.
Hymenomycetes spores, Method for Preserving, C. O. Harz, 5:163.
Hypericum corymbosum [host], Septoria sphærelloides E. & K., 3:76.
Hypericum mutilum [host], Glæosporium cladosporioides E. & H n. sp., 6:34.
Hyphaster P. Hennings n. g. Phæostilbaceæ [descr.], 10:249.
Hypholoma, A New, T. D. A. Cockerell, 10:108.
Hypholoma olivæsporus E. & E. n. sp., among moss, 5:27.
Hypholoma pecosense Cockerell n. sp., 10:108.
Hyphomectria [descr. and monograph], 2:123.
Hypocrea iowana Ell. & Holw. n. sp., on horse dung, 4:65.
Hypocrea Fr. [descr. and monograph], 2:50.
Hypocrea apiculata C. & P. [descr.], on ground and rocks, 2:65.
Hypocrea alutacea (Pers.) [descr.], on decaying Maple (?) limb, 2:50.
Hypocrea armeniaca B. & C. [descr.], on pine wood, 2:64.
Hypocrea atramentosa B. & C. [descr.], on Andropogon, 2:68.
Hypocrea bicolor E. & E. n. sp., on Ulmus fulva, 4:58.
Hypocrea chlorina Cke. [descr.], on bark of Hickory, 2:67.
Hypocrea chlorospora B. & C. [descr.], on decaying bark, 2:63.
Hypocrea chromosperma C. & P. [descr.], on decaying wood, 2:63.
Hypocrea citrina (Pers.) [descr.], on decaying bark, wood and leaves, 2:64.
Hypocrea citrinella Ell. [descr.], on Vaccinium corymbosum, 2:66.
Hypocrea consimilis Ell. [descr.], on Azalea viscosa, 2:65.
Hypocrea corticicola E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia glauca, 1:140; 2:65.
Hypocrea cubispora E. & Hol. n. sp., on old log, 1:4; 2:64.
Hypocrea digitata E. & E. n. sp., on dead limbs, 1:42; 2:66.
Hypocrea gelatinosa (Tode), on rotten wood of trees, 2:63.
Hypocrea hypoxylon Pk. [descr.], on grasses, 2:67.
Hypocrea kansensis E. & E. n. sp., on cow dung, 8:15.
Hypocrea lactea Fr. [descr.], on Polyporus medulla-panis, 2:64.
Hypocrea lati-zonata Pk. [descr.], on Cyathus striatus, 2:63.

Hypocrea lenta (Tode) Fr., on wood of fir, 2:51.
Hypocrea molliuscula Schw. [descr.], on rotten wood, 2:69.
Hypocrea minima Sacc. & E. [descr.], Magnolia glauca, 2:62.
Hypocrea ochroleuca B. & Rav. [descr.], 2:64.
Hypocrea olivacea C. & E. [descr.], on decaying Sassafras, 2:62.
Hypocrea pallida E. & E. n. sp., on Polyporus cæsius, 2:65.
Hypocrea papyracea Ell. & Hol. n. sp., on old log, 2:66.
Hypocrea parasitans B. & C. [descr.], on Hydnum erinaceum, 2:68.
Hypocrea patella C. & P. [descr.], 2:62.
Hypocrea petersii B. & C. [descr.], 2:50.
Hypocrea phyllogena Mont. [descr.], on Cantarea cayenne, 2:67.
Hypocrea polyporoidea B. & C. [descr.], on Beech, 2:65.
Hypocrea ravenelli B. [descr.], on Ostrya virginica and Acer rubrum, 2:66.
Hypocrea richardsoni Berk. & Mont. [descr.], on dead Poplar, 2:62.
Hypocrea rigens Fr. [descr.], 2:61.
Hypocrea rufa (Pers.) [descr.], 2:51.
Hypocrea schweinitzii Fr. [descr.], on bark and wood, 2:51.
Hypocrea scutellæformis B. & Rav. [descr.], on Acer rubrum, 2:61.
Hypocrea solenostoma B. & Rav. [descr.], on Pachyma cocos, 2:63.
Hypocrea stereorum Schw. [descr.], on Polyporus curtisii, 2:62.
Hypocrea sterilios Schw. [descr.], 2:68.
Hypocrea subcarnea E. & E. n. sp., on Lonicera, 3:114.
Hypocrea sublobata Schw. [descr.], on Platanus, 2:68.
Hypocrea subviridis B. & C. [descr.], on dead grass, 2:68.
Hypocrea sulfurea Schw. [descr.], on bark, 2:64.
Hypocrea tuberiformis B. & Rav. [descr.], on Arundanaria, 2:68.
Hypocrea viridirufa B. & Rav. [descr.], on dead Alders, 2:63.
Hypocreaceæ DeNotaris [descr. and monograph], 2:28; 3:113.
Hypocreaceæ, Synopsis of N. A. Specie, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 2:28, 49, 61, 73, 97, 109, 121, 133; 3:1.
Hypocrella Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 2:67.
Hypodermopsis Eearle n. g. Hypodermataceæ [descr.], 10:212.
Hypomyces Fr. [descr. and monograph], 2:69.
Hypomyces apiosporus Cke. [descr.], on Clavaria pistillaris (?), 2:69.
Hypomyces asterophorus Tul. [descr.], on Nyctalis, 2:75.
Hypomyces aurantius (Pers.) [descr.], on Polyporus versicolor, 3:115.
Hypomyces aurantius Pers. [descr.], on Stereum, 2:74.
Hypomyces banningii Pk. [descr.], 2:69.
Hypomyces boleticola Schw. [descr.], on Polyporus citrinus, 2:76.
Hypomyces chlorinus Tul. (?) [descr.], on Boletus, 3:115.
Hypomyces flavescens Schw. [descr.], on Polyporus, 2:76.
Hypomyces geoglossi E. & E. [descr.], on Geoglossum (glabrum) ?, 2:73.
Hypomyces geoglossi E. & E. [descr.], on Geoglossum hirsutum, 3:114.
Hypomyces hyalinus Schw. [descr.], on Russula fœtens, 2:73.
Hypomyces insignis B. & C. [descr.], on Cantharellus, 2:75.
Hypomyces lactifluorum Schw. [descr.], on Lactarius, 2:74.
Hypomyces lateritius Fr. [descr.], on Lacterius indigo, 2:74.
Hypomyces ochraceus Pers. [descr.], on Agaricus, 2:75.
Hypomyces pannosus Schw. [descr.], on rotten wood, 2:76; 4:74 [cor.].
Hypomyces polyporinus Pk. [descr.], on Polyporus versicolor, 2:69.
Hypomyces rosellus (A. & S.) [descr.], on decaying leaves, 2:74.
Hypomyces tegillum B. & C. [descr.], on Pine, 2:76.
Hypomyces tomentosus Fr. [descr.], on Agaric, 2:75.
Hypomyces transformans Pk. [descr.], on Cantharellus cibarius, 2:73.
Hypomyces tubericola Schw. [descr.], on white Tuber, 2:76.
Hypomyces vanbruntianus Ger. [descr.], on Agaric, 2:69.
Hypomyces viridis (A. & S.) [descr.], on Agaricus alutaceus, 2:69.
Hypomyces xylophilus Pk. [descr.], on decaying wood, 2:73.
Hyponectria Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 3:2.

Hyponectria gossypii (Schw.) [descr.], on Cotton-seed capsules, 3:2.
Hyposcypha Bres. n. g. Helotiaceæ [descr.], 10:212.
Hypothyrium Sacc. et Syd. n. subg. Leptothyrium [descr.], 10:250.
Hypoxylon Bull. [descr.], 4:111.
Hypoxylon [host], Amphisphæria hypoxylon E. & E. n. sp., 2:41.
Hypoxylon annulatum (Schw.) Fr., on oak, 4:68.
Hypoxylon argillaceum (Pers.) [descr.], on wood, 4:41.
Hypoxylon (?) atrofuscum B. & C. [descr.], 4:111.
Hypoxylon atropunctatum Schw. [descr.], 4:89.
Hypoxylon atropurpureum Fr. [descr.], 4:87.
Hypoxylon beaumontii B. & C. [descr.], 4:91.
Hypoxylon bicolor E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus virens, 2:88; 4:42.
Hypoxylon botrys Nitsch. [descr.], on dead willow, 4:41.
Hypoxylon broomeianum B. & C. [descr.], on rotten logs, 4:36.
Hypoxylon callostroma Schw. [descr.], on Laurus æsticalis, 4:69.
Hypoxylon caries Schw. [descr.], 4:110.
Hypoxylon catalpæ Schw. [descr.], 4:85.
Hypoxylon coccineum Bull. [descr.], 4:37.
Hypoxylon cohærens Pers. [descr.], on beech, 4:43.
Hypoxylon colliculosum Schw. [descr.], 4:93.
Hypoxylon commutatum holwayanum S. & E. [descr.], on bark of dean wood, 4:40.
Hypoxylon concurrens B. & C. [descr.], 4:91.
Hypoxylon crocopeplum B. & C. [descr.], 4:89.
Hypoxylon crustaceum Nitschke [descr.], 4:91.
Hypoxylon culmorum Cke. [descr.], on Arundinaria, 4: 70.
Hypoxylon decorticatum Sch. [descr.], on wood, 4:67.
Hypoxylon divissimum (Schw.) [descr.], on oak, 4:69.
Hypoxylon effusum Nitschke [descr.], 4:91.
Hypoxylon enteromelum (Schw.) [descr.], on dead Chestnut treas, 4:40.
Hypoxylon epiphlœum B. & C. [descr.], on Magnolia glauca, 4:66.
Hypoxylon epirhodium B. & Rav. [descr.], 4:90.
Hypoxylon exiguum Cke. [descr.], on rotten wood, 4:68.
Hypoxylon fendleri Berk. [descr.], 4:87.
Hypoxylon floridum B. & C. [descr.], 4:88.
Hypoxylon fuscopurpureum Schw. [descr.], 4:88.
Hypoxylon fuscum (Pers.) [descr.], on dead wood, 4:41.
Hypoxylon glomiforme B. & C. [descr.], on Quercus nigra, 4:43.
Hypoxylon holwayi Ell. [descr.], on Populus, 4: 67.
Hypoxylon howeianum Pk. [descr.], on dead wood, 4:37.
Hypoxylon ianthinum Cke. [descr.], 4:89.
Hypoxylon illitum Schw. [descr.], 4:109.
Hypoxylon insidens (Schw.) [descr.], 4:93.
Hypoxylon investiens Schw. [descr.], 4:110.
Hypoxylon jecorinum R. & Rav. [descr.], 4:88.
Hypoxylon leucocreas B. & Rav. [descr.], on oak, 4:68.
Hypoxylon malleolus B. & Rav., on oak trees, 4:43.
Hypoxylon marginatum Schw. [descr.], on oak, 4:69.
Hypoxylon miniatum Cke. [descr.], 4:87.
Hypoxylon morsei B. & C. [descr.], on Alnus, 4:67.
Hypoxylon multiforme Fr. [descr.], on wood, 4:42.
Hypoxylon murrayi B. & C. [descr.], on dead bark, 4:43.
Hypoxylon, North American species [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 4:38, 66, 85, 109.
Hypoxylon notatum B. & C. [descr.], on Celtis and Viburnum, 4:41.
Hypoxylon obesum Fr. [descr.], 4:109.
Hypoxylon ovinum Berk. [descr.], on wood, 4:37.
Hypoxylon pallidum E. & E. n. sp., on oak, 4:68.
Hypoxylon perforatum Schw. [descr.], 4:86.
Hypoxylon petersii B. & C. [descr.], on rotten oak, 4:37.

Hypoxylon piceum Ellis [descr.], 4:88.
Hypoxylon polyspermum Mont. [descr.], on trees, 4:69.
Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsz.) [descr.], on bark of trees, 4:67.
Hypoxylon punctulatum B. & Rav. [descr.], 4:90.
Hypoxylon ramosum Schw. [descr.], 4:85.
Hypoxylon ravenelii Schw. [descr.], 4:110.
Hypoxylon regale Morg. n. sp., on Acer, 10:162.
Hypoxylon rubiginosum (Pers.) Syn. [descr.], 4:86.
Hypoxylon sassafras Schw. [descr.], on Sassafras, 4:70.
Hypoxylon serpens (Pers.) Syn. [descr.], 4:92.
Hypoxylon smilacicolum Howe [descr.], on Smilax, 4:70.
Hypoxylon stigmateum Cke. [descr.], 4:89.
Hypoxylon subchlorinum E.. & Calkins n. sp., 4:86.
Hypoxylon suborbiculare Pk. [descr.], on Acer saccharinum, 4:67.
Hypoxylon, Synopsis of North American Species of Nummularia and, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
Hypoxylon teres Schw. [descr.], on bark, 4:43.
Hypoxylon tinctor (Berk.) Hook. [descr.], 4:90.
Hypoxylon tinctor [host], Stilbu mcorynoides E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Hypoxylon transversum Schw. [descr.], 4:85.
Hypoxylon turbinulatum Schw. [descr.], on beech wood, 4:43.
Hypoxylon veracrucis Berk. & Cke. [descr.], on rotten wood, 4:40.
Hypoxylon xanthocreas B. & C. [descr.], 4:66.
Hypoxylon xanthostromum Schw. [descr.], 4:85.
Hypsotheca E. & E. n. gen., 1:128.
Hypsotheca calicioides (Fr.) E. & E. n. n., on poplar bark, 1:129.
Hypsotheca subcorticalis (C. & E.) E. & E. n. n., on bark of oak, 1:129.
Hypsotheca thujina E. & E. n. sp., on Cupressus thyoides, 1:129.
Hyptis radiata [host], Asterina spurea B. & C., 1:138.
Hysterium compressum E. & E. n. sp., on Pumis palustris, 8:69.
Hysterographium nucicola (Schw.), on hickory-nuts, 8:19.
Hysteromyxa Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], 1:103.
Hysteromyxa effugiens S. & E. [descr.], on Cupressus thyoides, 1:103.

Identity of Phoma and Phyllosticta of the Sugar Beet, Proof of, Geo. G. Hedgcock, 10:2.
Ilex coriacea [host], Dimerosporium orbicularis (B. & C.), 1:146.
Ilex dahoon [host], Phyllisticta terminalis E. & M., 2:18.
Ilex decidua [host], Phyylosticta concomitans, 4:9.
Ilex glabra [host], Asterina ilicis Ellis, 1:135.
Ilex glabra [host], Cercospora ilicis Ell., 1:124.
Ilex [host], Belonium consanguineum E. & E. n. sp., 8:70.
Ilex [host], Septoria examinans B. & C., 3:52.
Ilex [host], Septoria ilicifolia Cke. & Ellis, 3:62.
Ilex opaca [host], Asterina cuticulosa Cke., 1:137.
Ilex opaca [host], Cercospora pulvinula C. & E., 1:51.
Ilex opaca [host], Dimerosporium orbicularis (B. & C.), 1:146.
Ilex verticellata [host], Amerosporium ilicinum E. & E. n. sp., 4:50.
Ilex verticellata [host], Ramularia prini Pk. (ined.), 1:74.
Ilex verticellata [host], Rhytisma concavum Ell. & Kellerm. n. sp., 8:51.
Impatiens fulva [host], Ramularia impatientis Pk., 1:76.
Impatiens [host], Septoria nolitangeris Gerard, 3:66.
Improved Japy Knapsack Sprayer, B. T. Galloway, 7:39.
Improved Method of Making Bordeaus Mixture, W. T. Swingle, 7:365.
Index to Literature [David G. Fairchild], 6:42, 80, 128, 184; 7:52, 153, 293.
Index to North American Mycology, W. A. Kellerman, 8:22, 74, 204: 9:25, 116, 177; 10:116, 182, 251.
Index to Uredineous Culture Experiments with list of Species and Hosts for North America, I, W. A. Kellerman, 9:244; 10:26, 64.
Infection Experiments in 1903, Uredineous, W. A. Kellerman, 9:225.

Infection Experiments, Uredineous, in 1902, W. A. Kellerman, 9:6.
Inocybe cicatricatus E. & E. n. sp., in gravelly sand, 5:25.
Inocybe echinocarpus E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 5:26.
Inocybe murino-lilacinus E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 5:25.
Inocybe pallidipes E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 5:24.
Inocybe subdecurrens E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 5:26.
Inocybe tomentosa E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 5:26.
Introductory, Journal of Mycology, 5:5.
Investigations of Smut Fungi and Smut Diseases, Recent, Oskar Brefeld, 6:1, 59, 153.
Ionidium concolor [host], Cercospora columbiensis E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.
Iowa Fungi, New, J. B. Ellis and B. D. Halsted, 4:7.
Iowa, New Fungi from, J. B. Ellis and E. W. Holway, 1:4.
Ipomœa pandurata [host], Phyllosticta ipomœæ E. & K. n. sp., 3:102.
Ipomea purpurea [host], Cercospora viridula E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Iris [host], Cylindrosporium iridis Ell. & Hals. n. sp., 4:8.
Iris versicolor [host], Cylindrosporium iridis E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.
Irpex frumosus Sacc. [descr.], on trunks, 1:95.
Isanothus cæruleus [host], Cercospora isanothi E. & K., 1:21
Isaria and and Attendant Pachybasium, Note on a Minnesota Species of, Conway MacMillan, 6:75.
Isaria straminipes E. & E. n. sp., on decaying twigs, 4:117.
Isariopsis subulata E. & E. n. sp., on decaying Zea mays, 2:104.
Iva frutescens [host], Phyllosticta ivæcola E. & E. n. sp., 2:37.
Iva xanthifolia [host], Diplodia ivaicola E. & E. n. sp., 8:12.
Iva xanthiifolia [host], Puccinia xanthiifolia, 6:120.
Iva xanthiifolia [host], Septoria xanthiifolia E. & K., 3:79.

Jackya Bubák n. n. [descr.], 10:236.
Jacquemontia pentantha [host], Aecidium jacquemontiæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:11.
Jacquinia armillaris [host], Asterina paupercula E. & E. n. sp., 4:121.
James, Joseph F., Notes on Fossil Fungi, 7:268.
Japan Chestnut [host], Pestallozzia affinis E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Jasminum fruticans [host], Haplosporella jasmini E. & E. n. sp., 8:64.
Jensen Process, New Method in, B. T. Galloway, 7:372.
Journal of Mycology, Continuation of, W. A. Kellerman, 8:1.
Juglans cinerea [host], Glœosporium juglandis Lib., 1:115.
Juglans cinerea [host], Patellaria tetraspora Mass. & Morg., 8:180.
Juglans nigra [host], Cercospora juglandis Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:77.
Juglans nigra [host], Cucurbitaria juglandina E. & B. n. sp., 8:174.
Juglans nigra [host], Cytispora albiceps Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:142.
Juglans nigra [host], Rhabdospora juglandis (Schw.) Sacc., 3:90.
Juncus balticus [host], Coniothyrium junci E. & E. n. sp., 8:12.
June beetle, larvæ [host], Cordyceps ravenelii, 2:30.
Juniperus virginiana [host], Cercospora sequoiæ juniperi n. var., 3:14.
Juniperus virginiana [host], Mytilinidion juniperi E. & E. n. sp., 4:57.

Kainomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:235.
Kalmia [host], Sordaria lutea E. & E. n. sp., 3:118.
Kalmia latifolia [host], Cercospora sparsa Cke., 1:51.
Kalmia latifolia [host], Pestalozzia kalmicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:51.
Kalmia latifolia [host], Septoria kalmiæcola (Schw.) B. & Curt., 3:62.
Kansas Fungi, New, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 1:2, 2:3, 3:102, 4:26.
Kansas Fungi, New Species, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 5:142.
Kansas, New Species of Fungi from, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 3:126.
Kansas Fungi, New Species of, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 5:11.
Kellerman, Ivy, Accentuation of Compound Names, 9:162.
Kellerman, W. A., A New Species of Cephalosporium, 9:1.
Kellerman, W. A., A New Species of Næmosphæra, 10:113.

Kellerman, W. A., A New Species of Peronospora, 10:171.
Kellerman, W. A., A New Species of Rhytisma, 8:50.
Kellerman, W. A., Another Much-named Fungus, 9:106.
Kellerman, W. A., Continuation of the Journal of Mycology, 8:1.
Kellerman, W. A., Cultures of Puccinia thompsonii Hume, 10:173.
Kellerman, W. A., Elementary Mycology, 10:90, 144, 174.
Kellerman, W. A., Index to North American Mycology, 8:22, 74, 204; 9:25, 116, 177; 10:116, 182, 251.
Kellerman, W. A., Index to Uredineous Culture Experiments with list of species and hosts for North America I, 9:244; 10:26, 64.
Kellerman, W. A., Minor Mycological Notes, 9:169, 238; 10:62, 114.
Kellerman, W. A., New Literature, *see Reviews of Literature.*
Kellerman, W. A., Notes from Mycological Literature, 8:20, 161, 193; 9:71, 155, 199, 240; 10:21, 81, 156, 194, 283.
Kellerman, W. A., Ohio Fungi Exisccata, 8:5, 56, 119; 9:17, 110, 171; 10:55.
Kellerman, W. A., Puccinia lateripes B. & Rav. an Aut-eu-puccinia, 9:107.
Kellerman, W. A., Sketch of de Schweinitz, 2:31.
Kellerman, W. A., Sketch of Dr. George Winter, 3:8.
Kellerman, W. A., The Alternate Form of Aecdiium hibisciatum, 9:109.
Kellerman, W. A., Uredineous Infection Experiments in 1902, 9:6.
Kellerman, W. A., Uredineous Infection Experiments in 1903, 9:225.
Kellerman, W. A. and Ellis, J. B., *see Ellis, J. B. and Kellerman, W. A.*
Kellerman, W. A. and Ricker, P. L., New Genera of Fungi published since the year 1900 with citation and original descriptions, 10:149, 199, 232.
Kellerman, W. A. and Swingle, W. T., New Species of Kansas Fungi, 4:93, 5:11, 72.
Kellerman, W. A. and Swingle, W. T., Prevention of Smut in Oats and Other Cereals, 6:26.
Kellerman, W. A. and Swingle, W. T., Status of the Sorghu mBlight, 5:195.
Kellermannia E. & E. nov. gen., 1:153; emend, 2:111.
Kellermannia polygoni E. & E. n. sp., on Polygonum polymorphum, 2:110.
Kellermannia sisyrinchii E. & E. n. sp., on S. bellum, 2:110.
Kellermannia yuccægena E. & E. n. sp., on Yucca angustifolia, 1:154.
Kelsey, F. D., *see Anderson, F. W. and Kelsey, F. D.*
Kelsey, F. D., Notes on the Fungi of Helena, Mont. [list], 5:80.
Kmetia Bres. et Sacc. n. g. Tubercularaceæ [descr.], 10:250.
Knowles, Etta L., A Study of the Abnormal Structures Induced by Ustilago zeæ mays, 5:14.
Kœrberlina spinosa [host], Diplodina kœrberliniæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:123.

Lachnocladium atkinsonii Bresad. n. sp., 8:119.
Lachnostema fusca [host], Cordyceps ravenelii, 2:30.
Lachnum atropudpureum Durand n. sp., on Eucalyptus, 10:100.
Lachnum viridulum Mass. & Morg. n. sp., on Quercus alba, 8:187.
Lactariopsis P. Hennings n. g. Agaricacæ [descr.], 10:240.
Lactarius [host], Hypomyces lactifluorum Schw., 2:74.
Lactarius indigo [host], Hypomyces lateritius Fr., 2:74.
Lactarius piperatus [host], Hypomyces lactifluorum Schw., 2:74.
Lautuca canadensis [host], Pleospora lactucicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
Lactuca canadensis [host], Septoria lactucicola E. & M., 3:63.
Lactuca [host], Ovularia carletoni Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:144.
Lactuca sativa [host], Septoria lactucæ Pass., 3:63.
Lactuca virosa [host], Næmosphæra lactucicola Kellerm. n. sp., 10:114.
Læstadia ari E. & E. n. sp., on Arum arifolium, 8:67.
Læstadia pdenanthis E. & E. n. sp., on Prenanthus crepidinea, 8:66.
Lagerheim, G. de, Fungus of a Potato Scab, Spongiosa solani Branch, 7:103.
Lagerheim, G. de, The Relationship of Puccinia and Phragmidium, 6:111.

Lagerheim, G., Observations on a New Species of Fungi from North and South America, 7:44.
Lagerstrœmia indica [host], Phoma lagerstrœmiæ Speg. var. foliicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:101.
Lagerstrœmia indica [host], Phyllosticta lagerstrœmæ Ei & E. n. sp., 4:101.
Lagerstrœmia [host], Botryodiplodia varians E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
Langlois, A. B., *see Ellis, J. B. and Langlois, A. B.*
Langlois, A B., A New Volutella, 3:57.
Langloisula Ell. & Ev. n. gen. Mucedineæ, 5:68.
Langloisula spinosa Ell. & Ev. n. sp., on Andropogon musicatum, 5:68.
Laportea canadensis [host], Glœosporium laporteæ Pk., 1:110.
Laportea canadensis [host], Septoria udticæ Desm., 3:79.
Lappa [host], Septoria lapparum Sacc., 3:82.
Lappa major [host], Phyllosticta lappæ Sacc., 2:25.
Larvæ below ground [host], Cordyceps acicularis Rav., 2:30.
Lasvæ, buried [host], Cordyceps superficialis Pk., 2:31.
Larvæ, dead [host], Cordyceps stylophora B. & Br., 2:28.
Larvæ [host], Cordyceps palustris, 2:28.
Lasvæ of insects [host], Cordyceps entomorrhiza, 2:28.
Lasiodiplodia tubericola E. & E. [on several hosts; indigenous], 8:65.
Lasionectria rexiana (Ell.) [descr.], on Myxogasters, 3:2.
Lasionectria Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 3:1.
Lasionectria lasioderma (Ell.) [descr.], on Valsa lutescens, 3:1.
Lasionectria poliosa E. & E. [descr.], on Diatrype platystoma, 3:1.
Lasiosphæria subvelutina E. & E. n. sp., on rotten Magnolia wood, 3:117.
Lathyrus latifolius [host], Septoria lathyri E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
Lathyrus maritimus [host], Septoria astragali Rab., 3:38.
Lathyrus ochroleucus [host], Dicoccum lathyrinum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:65.
Lathyrus ochroleucus [host], Septoria astragali Rab., 3:38.
Lathyrus palustris [host], Septoria emaculata Pk. & Clint., 3:51.
Laurel leaves [host], Asterina anomala Cke. & Hk., 1:134.
Laurus benzoin [host], Nectria ochroleuca Schw., 2:121.
Leaf-blight, Experiments to prevent, D. G. Fairchild, 7:338.
Leaf Diseases of Nursery Stock, experiments, D. G. Fairchild, 7:240.
Lecania [host], Ravenelia verrucosa Cke. & Ellis, 3:83.
Legumes [host], Glœosporium leguminis Cks. & Hark., 1:112.
Lentinus ursinus Fr. [host], Coniosporium mycophilum E. & L. n. sp., 6:35.
Leonotis nepetæfolia [host], Cercospora leonotidis Cks., 3:18.
Leonurus cardiaca [host], Phyllosticta decidua E. & K., 2:20.
Leonurus marrubiastrum [host], Septoria lamii Pass., 3:63.
Lepachis pinnata [host], Septoria infuscata Winter n. sp., 1:122; 3:62.
Lepachys columnaris [host], Physalospora lepachydis E. & E. n. sp., 8:16.
Lepidium campestre [host], Cercospora lepidii Pk., 1:62.
Lepidium montanum [host], Aecidium lepidii Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:21.
Lepidium virginicum [host], Septoria lepidiicola E. & M., 3:63.
Lepidoderma geaster (Link) [note and synonomy], A. P. Morgan, 9:1.
Lepidonectria Sacc. [descr., monograph], 2:110.
Lepiota caloceps Atks. n. sp., woods, 8:115.
Lepiota ecitodora Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:115.
Lepiota morgani Pk., Poisoning by, F. L. Stevens, 9:220.
Lepiota purpureoconia Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:116.
Leptonia seticeps Atks. n. sp., on rotten wood, 8:116.
Leptosphæria anomala E. & E. n. sp., on dead herbaceous stems, 3:117.
Leptosphæria astericola E. & E. n. sp., on Aster multiflora, 8:17.
Leptosphæria cassiæcola E. & E. n. sp., on Cassia, 2:41.
Leptosphæria clavicarpa E. & E. n. sp., on Phragmitis communis, 1:43.
Leptosphæria consimilis E. & E. n. sp., on dead willow limbs, 2:41.
Leptosphæria filamentosa E. & E. n. sp., on Yucca filamentosa, 4:76 [cor.]
Leptosphæria fraxini E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus americana, 3:43.
Leptosphæria harknessiana E. & E. n. sp., on Columbo (Frasera?), 1:91.

Leptosphæria marina E. & E. n. sp., on Spartina, 1:43.
Leptosphæria pyrenopezoides Sacc. & Speg. [descr.], on dead stems, 2:3.
Leptosphæria rubrotincta E. & E. n. sp., on Staphylea trifolia, 1:150.
Leptosphæria spartinæ E. & E. n. sp., 1:43.
Leptosphæria sporoboli Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead culms of Sporobolus de pauperatus, 5:66.
Letosphæria sticta E. & E. n. sp., 1:43.
Leptosphæria tini E. & E. n. sp., on Viburnum tinus, 4:64.
Leptothyrium castanicolum E. & E. n. sp., on Castanea vesca, 4:103.
Leptothyrium perichymeni americanum E. & E. n. var., on Lonicera, 6:116.
Lettuce [host], Septoria consimilis E. & M. n. sp., 1:100; 3:49.
Leucothoe acuminata [host], Phyllosticta leucothoes E. & M., 2:16.
Liatris spicata [host], Septoria listridis E. & Davis n. sp., 8:13.
Libertella bleditschiæ Winter n. sp., on Gleditschia triacanthos L., 1:123.
Lichen-Flora of Florida, J. W. Eckfeldt and W. W. Calkins, 3:121, 133.
Lichen [host], Dendroodochium subeusum E. & Gall. n. sp., 6:33.
Lichen [host], Nectria rubefaceiens E. & E. n. sp., 3:116.
Lichen, new to the United States, Eugene A. Rau, 4:20.
Lichens collected in Florida 1885 [list and notes], W. W. Calkins, 2:112.
Lichens on Pear trees, removal of, M. B. Waite, 7:264.
Litchtheimia vuillemin n. g. [descr.], 10:154.
Linnanthemum lacunosum [host], Doassansia decipiens Winter n. sp., 1:102; 4:18.
Limosella aquatica [host], Doassansia limosellæ (Kunze) Schrot., 4:17.
Linden benzoin [host], Phyllosticta linderæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:9.
Lindera benzoin [host], Asterina ramularis Ellis, 1:138.
Linhartia Sacc. et. Syd. n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:213.
Linospora palmetto E. & E. n. sp., Sabal palmetto, 3:45.
Linum culcatum [host], Peronospora lini E. & K. n. sp., 3:126.
Linum virginianum [host], Cercospora lini E. & E. n. sp., 3:16.
Lippia nodiflora [host], Cercospora lippiæ E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
Liriodendron [host], Xylaria mucronata (Schw.), 3:101.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], Cercospora liriodendri E. & Hark., 1:38.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], Cylindrosporium cercosporoides E. & E. n. sp., 3:22.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], Didyosphæria phylligena Winter n. sp., 1:121.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], Gloeosporium liriodendri E. & E. n. sp., 3:128.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host],Phyllisticta circumvallata Winter n. sp., 1:123; 2:14.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], Phyllosticta liriodendrica Cke., 2:16.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], Ramularia liriodendri E. & E. n. sp., 4:2.
Listeromyces Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Tubercularaceæ [descr.], 10:250.
List of Erysiphaceæ of Montana, F. W. Anderson, 5:188.
Literature, Reviews and notes, *see Reviews of Literature.*
Lithospermum angustifolium [host], Aecidium williamsi Ricker n. sp., 10:165.
Lithospermum canescens [host], Puccinia lithospermi E. & K. n. sp., 1:2.
Liquidambar styraciflua [host], Septoria liquidambaris C. & E., 3:63.
Liquidambar styraciflua [host], Cercospora tuberculans E. & E. n. sp., 4:115.
Liquidambar styraciflua [host], Harknessia affinis E. & E. n. sp., 4:51.
Lloydella Bresadola n. g. Thelephoraceæ [descr.], 10:240.
Lizoniella P. Henn. n. subdk. Lizonia [descr.], 10:213.
Lobelia spicata [host], Septoria lobeliæ Pk., 3:64.
Lobelia syphilitica [host], Cercospora effusa (B. & C.), 1:53.
Lobelia syphilitica [host], Cercospora lobeliæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:76.
Lobelia syphilitica [host], Septoria lobeliæ Pk., 3:64.
Lonicera conjugalis [host], Gloeosporium loniceræ Hark., 1:116.

Lonicera (cult.) [host], Diatrypella pustulata E. & E. n. sp., 3:116.
Lonicera flava [host], Cercospora antipus E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:5.
Lonicera flava [host], Cercospora antipus E. & Hol., 1:20.
Lonicera [host], Hypocrea subcarnea E. & E. n. sp., 3:114.
Lonicera [host], Leptothyrium perichymeni americanum E. & E. n. var., 6:116.
Lonicera [host], Phyllosticta vulgaris Desm., 2:19.
Lonicera [host], Rhabdospora decipiens (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:89.
Lonicera [host], Rhabdospora Ionicera (C. & E.) Sacc., 3:90.
Lonicera japonica [host], Diatrypella ramularis E. & E. n. sp., 3:42.
Lophanthus nepetoides [host], Septoria lophanthi Winter, 3:64.
Lophionema implexum E. & E. n. n., on Sorghum halapense, 4:75 [cor.]
Lophiosphæria radicans E. & E. n. sp., on Rhus radicans, 3:44.
Lophiostoma erosum E. & E. n. sp., on Salix, decaying wood, 3:44.
Lophiostoma excipuliforme abietis E. & E. n. var., on Abies, 4:64.
Lophiostoma floridanum E. & E. n. sp., on Diatrype stigma, 2:40.
Lophiostoma hysterioides Ell. & Langlois n. sp., on wood, 4:76 [cor.]
Lophiostoma langloisii E. & E. n. sp., on Salix nigra, 3:44.
Lophiostoma (Lophionema) implexum E. & E. n. n., on Sorghum halapense, 4:75 [cor.]
Lophisostoma (Lophiotrema) æquivocum E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated wood, 3:118.
Lophiostoma minima E. & E. n. sp., on wood, 4:75 [cor.]
Lophiostoma montaniense E. & E. n. sp., on Clematis ligustifolia, 4:64.
Lophiostroma œnotheræ E. & E. [descr.], 8:15.
Lophiostoma pruni E. & E. n. sp., on Prunus serotina, 4:64.
Lophiostoma radicans E. & E. n. sp., on Rhus radicans, 3:44.
Lophiostoma roseotinctum E. & E. n. sp., on Staphylea trifolia, 1:148.
Lophiostoma subcollapsa E. & E. n. sp., on Nyssa multiflora, 2:100.
Lophiostoma æquivocum E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated wood, 3:118.
Ludwigia palustris [host], Septoria ludwigiæ Cke., 3:64.
Luffa acutangula [host], Macrophoma subconica E. & E., 8:63.
Lupinus densifloorus [host], Septoria lupini Hark., 3:64.
Lupinus diffusus [host], Cercospora lupini Cke., 1:55.
Lupinus [host], Dialonectria depallens Ck. & Hark., 2:134.
Lupinus perennis [host], Cercospora filispora Pk., 1:36.
Lupinus perennis [host], Cercospora longispora Pk., 1:63.
Lychnis vespertina [ost], Septoria melandrii Pass., 3:79.
Lycium vulgare [host], Cercospora lycii Ell. & Hals. n. sp., 4:7.
Lycium vulgare [host], Phyllosticta lycii E. & K., 2:16.
Lycium vulgare [host], Uredo similis Ellis n. sp., 7:275.
Lycoperdon lepidophorum E. & E. n. sp., 1:88.
Lycoperdon turneri E. & E. n. sp., 1:87.
Lycopersicum esculentum [host], Cercospora canenscens E. & M., 8:73.
Lycopus rubellus [host], Cercospora lycopi E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.
Lysimachia stricta [host], Cercospora lysimachiæ E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.
Lythrum alatum [host], Septoria lythrina Pk., 3:64.
Lythrum hyssopifolium [host], Doassansia punctiformis Wint., 4:17.
Lythrum salicaria [host], Septoria lythrina Pk., 3:64.

Macadam, Robert K., North American Agarics [Russula], 5:58.
Macilvaine, Chas., Amanitine and its Antidote, 2:7, 29.
Maclura aurantiaca [host], Cercospora macluræ E. & E. n. sp., 8:72.
Maclura aurantiaca [host], Ovularia macluræ E. & L. n. sp., 6:35.
Maclura aurantiaca [host], Phyllisticta macluræ E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
MacMillan, Conway, Noae on a Minnesota Species of Isaria and an Attendant Pachybasium, 6:75.
Macrochytrium v. Minden n. g. Saprolegniaceæ [descr.], 10:155.

Macrophoma subconica E. & E. [descr.], on Luffa acutangula, Dolichos sinensis, Melia azederach, Pelargonium zonale, Cassia tora and Mucuna utilis, 8:63.
Macrophoma subconica E. & E. n. sp., on Solanum nigrum and Alocasia esculenta, 5:147.
Macrophoma ulmicola E. & E. n. sp., on dead Elm twigs, 9:164.
Macrophoma xanthooxyli E. & E. n. sp., on Xanthoxylon, 4:102.
Macrorhycus troximoides [host], Ovularia compacta Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:68.
Macrosporium baccatum Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Aesculus arguta, 5:144.
Macrosporium carotæ E. & L. n. sp., on Daucus carota, 6:36.
Macrosporium longipes E. & E. n. sp., on Nicotiana tabacum, 7:134.
Macrosporium ornatissimum E. & B. n. sp., on Sorghum vulgare, 8:178.
Macrosporium tabacinum E. & E. n. sp., on Nicotiana tobacum, 7:134.
Magnolia, bark of, [host], Nectria russellii B. & C., 2:79.
Magnolia (cult.) [host], Valsaria magnoliæ E. & E. n. sp., 10:170.
Magnolia glauca [host], Asterina comata B. & Rav., 1:137.
Magnolia glauca [host], Capnodium pelliculosum B. & Rav. n. sp., 1:98.
Magnolia glauca [host],Cercospora magnoliæ E. & Hark., 1:35.
Magnolia glauca [host], Dialonectria conigena (C. & E.), 2:135.
Magnolia glauca Diatrype minima E. & E. n. sp., 1:91
Magnolia glauca [host], Diatrype spærospora E. & E. n. sp., 3:42.
Magnolia glauca [host], Haplosporella grandina E. & E. n. sp., 8:63.
Magnolia glauca [host], Hypocret corticicola E. & E. n. sp., 1:140; 2:65.
Magnolia glauca [host], Hypocrea minima Sacc. & Ell., 2:62.
Magnolia glauca [host], Hypoxylon epiphloem B. & C., 4:66.
Magnolia glauca [host], Melanconium magnoliæ E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
Magnolia glauca [host], Nectria aureofulva C. & E., 2:98.
Magnolia glauca [host], Nectria miscrospora C. & E., 2:98.
Magnolia glauca [host], Phyllosticta glauca Cke., 2:15.
Magnolia glauca [host], Volutella conorum E. & E. n. sp., 4:55.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], Asterina comata B. & Rav., 1:137.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], Asterinula langloisii E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], Peziza (Dasyscypha) hystricula E. & E. n. sp., 4:99.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], Phyllosticta magnoliæ Sacc., 2:16.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], Septoria magnoliæ Cke., 3:65.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], Septoria niphostoma B. & C., 3:66.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], Sphærospsis grandiflora E. & E. n. sp., 8:63.
Magnolia [host], Anthostomella magnoliæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:122.
Magnolia [host], Lasiosphæria subvelutina E. & E. n. sp., 3:117.
Mallotus japonicus [host], Cercospora malloti E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
Malva crispa [host], Puccinia heretogenea Lagh. n. sp., 7:47.
Malva nicæensis [host], Puccinia heterogenet Lagh. n. sp., 7:47.
Malva peruviana [host], Puccinia heterogenet Lagh. n. sp., 7:47.
Malva rutundifolia [host], Septoria malvicola E. & M. n. sp., 3:65.
Malvastrum munroanum [host], Septoria malvastri E. & Tr. n. sp., 7:43.
Mamillaria vivipara [host], Phoma mamillariæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
Maple bark [host], Diaporthe macrostroma E. & E. n. sp., 9:224.
Maple bark [host], Pseudovalsa minima E. & E. n. sp., 9:224.
Maple bark [host], Sphærostilbe flammea Tul., 3:3.
Maple, dead [host], Thyridium stilbostomum E. & E. n. sp., 9:223.
Maple [host], Discella pilosula E. & E. n. sp., 5:153.
Maple [host], Phyllosticta acericola Cke. & E., 2:13.
Maple [host], Sordaria lutea E. & E. n. sp., 3:118.
Maple [host], Sphæropsis grandinea E. & E. n. sp., 10:167.
Maple (?) limb [host], Hypocrea alutacea (Pers.), 2:50.
Maple limbs [host], Valsa magnispora E. & E. n. sp., 3:42.
Maple log [host], Chætomium velutinum E. & E. n. sp., 1:90.
Maple logs, in bark of, Coniosporium corticale, E. & E. n. sp., 5:69.

Maple, rotten wood [host], Dialonectria vulpina Cke., 2:124.
Maple wood [host], Anthostoma saprophilum E. & E. n. sp., 3:43.
Maple wood, rotten [host], Clasterisporium cæspitulosum E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Marsonia Fisch. [descr. and monograph], 1:115.
Marsonia brunneum E. & E. n. sp., on Populus candicans, 5:154.
Marsonia meliloti Trelease [descr.], 1:14.
Martin, Geo., *see Ellis, J. B. and Martin, Geo.*
Martin, Geo., Obituary, J. B. Ellis, 2:137.
Martin, George, Septorias of North America [monograph], 3:1, 49, 61, 73, 85.
Martin, George, Synopsis of the North American Species of Aesterina, Dimerosporium and Meliola, 1:133, 145.
Martin, Geo., The Phyllostictas of North America, 2:13, 25.
Martindalia Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], 1:95.
Martindalia spironema Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], on Elm wood, 1:95.
Massee, Mycological Notes, 5:184; 6:178.
Maynard, S. T., Treatment of Mildews upon Plants under Glass, 6:16.
Medicago sativa [host], Gloeosporium medicaginis E. & K. n. sp., 3:104.
Medicago sativa [host], Rhabdospora allantoidea (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:89.
Meibomia, *see also Desmodium.*
Meilola, Synopsis of N. A. Species, George Martin, 1:145.
Melampsora medusæ Thuem. [descr. by J. C. Arthur], 10:13.
Melampsora populina (Jacq.) Lév. [original description], 8:7.
Melampsora salicis capreæ (Pers.) Winter [original description], 8:7.
Melanconia dasycarpa E. & K. [descr.], on Acer dasycarpum, 2:3.
Melanconis dasycarpa E. & K., J. B. Ellis, 3:118.
Melanconis decorænsis Major E. & E. n. var., on Birch limbs, 3:42.
Melanconis [Melanconiella] nyssægena E. & E. n. sp., on Nyssa multiflora, 8:18.
Melanconiella nyssægena E. & E. n. sp., on Nyssa multiflora, 8:18.
Melanconium gracile E. & E. n. sp., on Hickory, 1:44.
Melanconium magnoliæ E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia glauca, 7:133.
Melanconium salicinum E. & E. n. sp., on Salix nigra, 2:103.
Melanconium triangulare E. & E. n. sp., on Carpinus americana, 2:38.
Melanopsamma cupressinum E. & E. n. sp., on Cypress wood, 2:103.
Melanopsamma utahensis E. & E. n. sp., on Actæa rubra, 9:168.
Melanospora Ca. [descr. and monograph], 3:4.
Melanospora lagenaria (Pers.) [descr.], on some old Polyporus, 3:4.
Melasmia gleditschii E. & E. n. sp., on Gleditschia triacanthos, 4:45.
Melasmia hypophylla (B. et Rav.) Sacc. [original description], 9:18.
Melia azederach [host], Botryodiplodia meliæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:64.
Melia azedarach [host], Cercospora leucosticta E. & E. n. sp., 4:53.
Melia azedarach [host], Macraphoma subconica E. & E., 8:63.
Melia azedarach [host], Phyllosticta meliæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:9.
Melia azedarach [host], Cercospora meliæ E. & E. n. sp., 3:16. c
Melia [host], Nectria ditissima Tul., 2:79.
Melia [host], Thyridaria eutypoides E. & E. n. sp., 4:78 [cor.]
Meliola Fr [descr. and monograph], 1:147.
Meliola amphitricha Fr [descr.], on Persea, Cladium, Olea americana, 1:147.
Meliola cookeana Speg. [descr.], on Callicarpa americana, 1:147.
Meliola cryptocarpa E. & M. [descr.], on Gordinia lasianthus, 1:147.
Meliola fenestrata C. & E. [descr.], on Pine cones, 1:147.
Meliola furcata Lev. [descr.], on Bignonia capreolata and Sabel serrulata, 1:148.
Meliola manca E. & M. [descr.], on Myrica cerifera, 1:148.
Meliola mitchellæ Cke.]descr.[, on Mitchella repens, 1:148.
Meliola sanguinea E. & E. n. sp., on Rubus trivialis, 2:42.
Meliola tenuis B. & C. [descr.], on Arundinaria, 1:148.

Melilotus alba [host], Glœosporium meliloti Trelease, 1:115.
Melilotus alba [host], Pleospora kansensis E. & E. n. sp., 8:17.
Melilotus album Lam. [host], Glœosporium meliloti Trel., 1:14.
Melogramma, A New, A. P. Morgan, 10:49.
Melogramma patens Morgan n. sp., on Carpinus americana, 10:49.
Menispermum canadense [host], Diplodia fairmani E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Menispermum canadense [host], Phyllosticta abortiva E. & K. n. sp., 1:4; 2:13.
Menispermum canadense, dead stems of [host], Valsa menispermi E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:4.
Menispermum canadensis[host],Cercospora menispermi E. & H. n. sp., 4:6.
Mentzelia nuda [host], Phyllostica mentzeliæ E. & K., 2:4, 19.
Mentzelia nuda [host], Septeoria mentzeliæ E. & K., 2:4; 3:65.
Merisma caroliniense Cke. & Rav. [descr.], 1:130.
Mesniera Sacc. et Syd. n. g. Sphæriaceæ [descr.], 10:213.
Metasphæria carveri E. & E. n. sp., on Sesamum orientale, Glycine hispida, Cassia tora and Mucuna utilis, 8:68.
Metasphæria cavernosa E. & E. n. sp., on Taxodium distichum, 1:91.
Metasphæria punctulata E. & E. n. sp., on Panicum curtisii, 4:76 [cor.]
Metasphæria sanguinea E. & E. n. sp., on Helenium tenuifolium, 8:68.
Metasphæria silphii E. & E. n. sp., on Silphium integrifolium, 9:167.
Metasphæria stenotheca E. & E. n. sp., on Panicum curtisii, 3:127.
Metasphæria subseriata E. & E. n. sp., on Panicum virgatum, 8:17.
Microdiplodia Allescher n. g. Sphærioideæ [descr.], 10:250.
Microdiplodia Fl. Tassi n. g. Sphæropsideæ [descr.], 10:250.
Micromeria chamissonis [host], Puccinia micromeria Dudl. & Thomp. n sp., 10:54.
Micropera vacinii E. & E. n. sp., on Vaccinium corymbosum, 10:169.
Microsphæra alni (Wallr.) Salmon [original description], 8:8.
Microsphæra densissima Schw. [descr.] on Quercus laurifolia, 1:101.
Microsphæra fulvo-fulcra Cke. [note by J. B. Ellis], 1:83.
Midotiopsis P. Hennings n. g. Dermateaceæ [descr.], 10:213.
Mildews of Illinois, Some, L. H. Pammel, 4:36.
Mildews upon Plants under Glass, Treatment of, S. T. Maynard, 6:16.
Mimulus alatus [host], Cercospora mimuli E. & E. n. sp., 3:18.
Mimulus ringens [host], Septoria mimuli Winter n. sp., 1:122.
Mimulus ringens [host], Ramularia mimuli E. & K., 1:77.
Mimulus ringens [host], Rhabdospora kellermani E. & M., 3:90.
Mimulus ringens [host], Septoria mimuli E. & K., 3:65.
Minor Bycological Notes, W. A. Kellerman, 9:169, 238; 10:62, 114.
Missourienses, Fungi Novi, Dr. G. Winter, 1:121.
Mitchella repens [host], Meliola mitchellæ Cke., 1:148.
Mitella diphylla [host], Ramularia mitellæ Pk., 1:78.
Mœllerodiscus P. Hennings n. g., Xylariaceæ [descr.], 10:213.
Mœllerodiscus P. Hennings n. g. Cudoniaceæ [descr.], 10:213.
Mollisia alabamænsis E. & E. n. sp., on Rubus villosus, 8:69.
Mollisia dehnii (Rabenh.) Karst. [original description], 9:18.
Mollisia fairmani E. & E., on bark, 4:56.
Mollisia lagosa E. & E., on fallen leaves, 4:56.
Mollisia prinicola E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus prinus, 4:99.
Mollugo verticillata [host], Phyllosticta molluginis E. & H. n. sp., 6:33.
Monardella villosa [host], Puccinia monardellæ Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., 10:53.
Monilia diffusa E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 1:44.
Monilia fructigena, Peach Blight, Erwin F. Smith, 7:36.
Monila fructigena Pers., Peach Rot and Peach Blight, Erwin F. Smith, 5:123.
Monilia penicellata E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 4:54.
Montagnella tumefaciens E. & Hark. n. sp., on Artemisia californica, 2:41.
Montana Erysiphaceæ, List of, F. W. Anderson, 5:188.

Montana, Notes on the Fungi of Helena, F. D. Kelsey, 5:80.
Montana, Supplementary Notes, Fungi of Helena, F. W. Anderson, 5:82.
Morchellæ — The Morels, A. P. Morgan, 8:49.
Morels, Morchellæ, A. P. Morgan, 8:49.
Morenula Sacc. et Syd. n. subg. Morenœlla [descr.], 10:214.
Morgan, A. P., A New Genus of Fungi, 8:4.
Morgan, A. P., A New Genus of Fungi, Sporocystis, 8:169.
Morgan, A. P., A New Melogrammo, 10:49.
Morgan, A. P., A New Sirothecium, 10:1.
Morgan, A. P., A New Species of Berlesiella, 9:127.
Morgan, A. P., A New Species of Sirothecium, 9:82.
Morgan, A. P., Lepidoderma geaster (Link) [note and synonomy], 9:1.
Morgan, A. P., Merchella — The Morels, 8:49.
Morgan, A. P., New Species of Pyrenomycetes, 10:161.
Morgan, A. P., North American Agarics, Agaricus, 3:25.
Morgan, A. P., North American Geasters, 1:7.
Morgan, A. P., Note on Corticium leucothrix B. & C., 9:162.
Morgan, A. P., Note on North American Fungi, 8:105.
Morgan, A. P., Notes on some Florida Myriostomas and Geasters, 8:3.
Morgan, A. P., On the Study of the Aharicini, 1:41.
Morgan, A. P., Pyrenomycetes scarcely known in North America, 10:226.
Morgan, A. P., Some Western Specimens, A. P. Morgan, 9:161.
Morgan, A. P., The Discomycetes of the Miami Valley, Ohio, 8:179.
Morgan, A. P., Tubercularia fasciculata Tode, 10:97.
Morthiera thümeni sphærocysta Peck n. var., on Cratægus, 5:79.
Morus [host], Nectria dematiosa Schw., 2:110.
Morus [host], Nectria verrucosa Schw., 2:79.
Morus alba [host], Phleospora noricola (Pass.) Sacc., 3:88.
Morus rubra [host], Cercospora moricalo Cke., 1:34.
Morus rubra [host], Cercospora pulvinata Sacc. & Wint., 1:106.
Morus rubra [host], Phleospora mori (Lev.) Sacc., 3:88.
Mosses [host], Eocronartium typhuloides Atks. n. sp., 8:107.
Moths, dead pupæ [host], Cordyceps militaris (L.), 2:30.
Mounting Superficial Fungi, New Method, Herbert H. Whetsel, 9:217.
Moutoniella Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Phacidiaceæ [descr.], 10:214.
Mucronoporus E. & E n. gen., 5:28.
Mucronoporus E. & E. [additional species], J. B. Ellis and eBnj. M. Everhart, 5:90.
Mucronoporus andersoni n. sp., J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 6:79.
Mucronoporus, A New, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 5:141.
Mucronoporus balanse (Speg.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
Mucronoporus cichoriaceus (Berk.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
Mucronoporus circinatus (Fr.), E. & E. n. n., 5:28.
Mucronoporus conchatus (Pers.), E. & E. n. n,, 5:92.
Mucronoporus crocatus (Fr.), E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
Mucronoporus dualis (Pk.), E. & E. n. n., 5:28.
Mucronoporus everhartii E. & Gall. n. sp., on Quercus nigra, 5:141.
Mucronoporus ferruginosus (Schrad.), E. E. n. n., 5:90.
Mucronoporus gilvus (Schw.) E. & E. n. n., 5:28.
Mucronoporus igniarius (L.) E. & E. n. n., 5:91.
Mucronoporus isidioides (Berk.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
Mucronoporus licnoides (Mont.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
Mucronoporus nigricans (Fr.), E. & E. n. n., 5:92.
Mucronoporus obliquus (Pers.) E. & E. n. n., 5:91.
Mucronoporus salicinus (Pers.) E. & E. n. n., 5:92.
Mucronoporus setiporus (Berk.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
Mucronoporus spissus (Schw.) E. & E. n. n., 5:91.
Mucronopours Spongia (Fr.), E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
Mucronoporus tabacinus (Mont.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
Mucronoporus tomentosus (Fr.) E. & E. n. n., 5:28.

Mucuna utilis [host], Didymella ricini E. & E., 8:67.
Mucuna utilis [host], Macrophoma subconica E. & E., 8:63.
Mucuna utilis [host], Metasphæria carveri E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Muhlenbergia [host], Ustilago mexicana E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Muhlenbergia sp. [host], Pucinnia windsoriæ australis Anders. n. var., 6:123.
Muhlenbergia glomerata [host], Ustilago montaniensis E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
Muhlenbergia texana [host], Ustilago muhlenbergiæ Clint. n. sp., 8:133.
Mulgedium acuminatum [host], Septoria unicolor Winter n. sp., 1:123.
Mulgedium acuminatum [host], Septoria unicolor Winter, 3:77.
Munroa squarrosa [host], Septoria munroæ E. & B. n. sp., 8:176.
Murrill, William Alphonso, A Historical Review of the Genera of the Polyporaceæ, 9:87.
Mycenastrum ohioense Ell. & Morg. n. sp., 1:89.
Mycenastrum oregonense E. & E. n. sp., in grassy ground, 1:89.
Mycocitrus A. Möller n. g. Hypocreaseæ, Phycomyceten [descr.], 10:214.
Mycogyne cervina Ditm. [note], 2:76.
Mycological Literature, *see Reviews of Literature.*
Mycological Notes, George Massee, 5:184, 6:178.
Mycological Notes, minor, W. A. Kellerman, 9:169, 238; 10:62, 114.
Mycological Society, American [by the secretary], 10:46.
Mycology, Elementary, W. A. Kellerman, 10:90, 144, 174.
Mycomalus A. Möller n. g. Hypocreaceæ [descr.], 10:214.
Mycosphærella cæspitosa E. & E. n. s., on Quercus virginiana, 9:166.
Mycosphærella salicina E. & E. n. sp., on Salix cordata, 9:166.
Mycosphærium (Johan.) Clements n. n. [descr.], 10:214.
Myriangiella Zimmermann n. g Myriangieæ [descr.], 10:214.
Myrica [host], Ramularia monilioides E. & M., 1:81.
Myrica cerifera [host], Cercospora penicillus E. & E. n. sp., 4:115.
Myrica cerifera [host], Dialonectria erubescens (Desm.) Sacc., 2:136.
Myrica cerifera [host], Meliola manca, 1:148.
Myrica cerifera [host], Peziza (Dasyscypha) callochættes E. &. E. n. sp., 4:99.
Myrica cerifera [host], Phyllosticta myricæ Cke., 2:16.
Myrica cerifera [host], Stagonospora myricæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:103.
Myriostoma, Ohio Stations for, John H. Schaffner, 8:173.
Myriostomas and Geasters, Notes on some Florida, A. P. Morgan, 8:3.
Myrmæcium fraxineum E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus viridis (?), 9:168.
Mvstroporium errectum E. & E. n. sp., on Zea mays, 4:53.
Mytilinidion juniperi E. & E. n. sp., on Juniperus virginiana, 4:57.
Myxogasters [host], Lasionectria rexiana (Ell.) 3:2.
Mvxomycetes, A new genus of, Harold Wingate, 2:125.
Myxosporium fumosum E. & E. n. sp., on Tilia americana, 10:169.
Myxosporium subviride E. & E. n. sp., on dead Birch, 2:103.

Nabalus [host], Phlyctæna simulans (B. & C.), 3:91.
Nabalus alba [host], Septoria nabali B. &C., 3:66.
Næmosphæra lactucicola Kellerm. n. sp., on Lactuca virosa, 10:114.
Næmospora microsperma E. & E. n. sp., on Acer saccharinum, 5:156.
Napicladium astragali E. & E. n. sp., on Astragalus chamæleuce, 4:114.
Nardosmius palmatus [host], Puccinia nardosmii E. & E. n. sp., 1:85.
Nasturtium armoraciæ[host], Ramularia armoraciæ Fckl., 1:75.
Nectria apocyni Pk [descr.], on Asclepias tuberosa, 2:110.
Nectria atrofusca (Schw.) [descr.], on dead Staphylea trifolia, 1:140.
Nectria atrofusca Schw. [descr.] on Staphylea trifolia, 2:98.
Nectria aureofulva C. & E. [descr.], on Magnolia glauca, 2:98.
Nectria aurigera B. & Rav. [descr.], on Fraxinus and Chionanthus, 2:122.
Nectria balsamea C. & P. [descr.], on Abies balsamea, 2:122.
Nectria berolinensis Sacc. [descr.], on dead Ribes, 2:123.

Nectria (Calonectria) fulvida E. & E. n. sp., on Oak bark, 1:140.
Nectria canadensis E. & E. [descr.], on bark of dead Elm, 2:122.
Nectria caryli Fckl. [descr.], 2.78.
Nectria celastri Schw. [descr.], on Celastrus, 2:97.
Nectria cinnabarina Tode [descr.], on deciduous trees, 2:78.
Nectria coccicola E. & E. n. sp., on Scale lice, 2:39.
Nectria coccinea Pers. [descr.], 2:79.
Nectria cucurbitula Tode [descr.], on Abies balsamea, 2:109.
Nectria cucurbitula Curr. [descr.], on Pinus rigida, P. strobus and Abies balsamea, 2:77.
Nectria dematiosa Schw. [descr.], on branches of Platanus and Morus, 2:110.
Nectria diploa B. & C. var. diminuata [descr.], on Valsa ? on Alder, 2:110.
Nectria ditissima Tul. [descr.], on Acacia and Melia, 2:79.
Nectria Fries [descr. and monograph], 2:77.
Nectria inaurata B. & Br. [descr.], 2:78.
Nectria infusaria Ck. & Hark. [descr.], on deciduous trees, 2:98.
Nectria microspora C. & E. [descr.], on Magnolia glauca, 2:97.
Nectria missouriensis E. & E. n. sp., on Carya alba, 4:57.
Nectria muscivora Berk. [descr.], on bark of living Alder, 2:110.
Nectria nigrescens Cke. [descr.], on Gleditschia, 2:99.
Nectria ochroleuca Schw. [descr.], on Laurus benzoin, 2:121.
Nectria offuscata B. & C. [descr.], on Hibiscus, 2:79.
Nectria poliosa E. & E. n. sp., on Diatrype platystoma, 2:39.
Nectria polythalama Berk. [descr.], on Fraxinus, 2:122; 4:57.
Nectria rhizogena Cke. [descr.], on exposed roots of Ulmus, 2:109.
Nectria ribis Tode [descr.], on Ribes, 2:79.
Nectria rubefaciens E. & E. n. sp., on some Lichen, 3:116.
Nectria rubicarpa Cke. [descr.], on Gelsemium, 2:79.
Nectria russellii B. & C. [descr.], on Magnolia, 2:79.
Nectria secalina E. & E. n .sp., on Secale cereale, 8:66.
Nectria tremelloides E. & E. [descr.], on dead Willow, 2:121.
Nectria verrucosa Schw. [descr.], on Morus and Sassafras, 2:79.
Nectria vulgaris Speg. [descr.], on Orange-tree stumps, 3:5.
Nectriella [descr. and monograph], 2:124.
Nectriella cacti E. & E. n. sp., on Opuntia ficus indica, 8:66.
Nectriella consors E. & E. n. sp., on Polygonum acre, 4:122.
Negundo aceroides [host], Glœosporium apocryptum E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Negundo aceroides [host], Helminthosporium subcuticulare E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
Negundo aceroides [host], Phleospora aceris (Lib.) Sacc., 3:87.
Negundo aceroides [host], Septoria acerella Sacc., 3:79.
Negundo aceroides [host], Sphæronema canum E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.
Negundo aceroides [host], Sphæropsis albescens E. & E. n. sp., 7:131.
Neillia opulifolia [host], Glœosporium neilliæ Hark., 1:115.
Nemophanthes canadensis [host], Ramularia nemopanthis C. & P., 1:78.
Neoravenelia Long n. g. Uredineæ [descr.], 10:236.
Nepeta cataria [host], Septoria nepetæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:44.
Nerium oleander [host], Dicranidion fragile Hk., 1:71.
Nerium oleander [host], Phyllosticta nerii West., 2:16.
Nerium oleander [host], Septoria oleandrina Sacc., 3:67.
Nesæa verticillata [host], Phyllosticta nesææ Pk., 2:25.
Nessler, J., Copper-soda and Copper-gypsum as Remedies for Grape Mildew, 6:73.
Neue Pilze aus Ohio, Zwei, Francis Bubák, 9:1.
Newcombe, F. C., Perennial Mycelium of the Fungus of Blackberry Rust, 6:106.
New Cotton Rust in Ecuador [Uredo gossypii], G. Lagerheim, 7:47.
New Doassansia on Cotton [D. gossypii], G. Lagerheim, 7:48.
New Egg Plant Fungus, A, Clayton O. Smith, 10:98.

New Exsiccata [Review], D. G. Fairchild, 5:160.
New Fungi, A Few, J. B. Ellis and S. M. Tracy, 6:76.
New Florida Fungi, J. B. Ellis and Geo. Martin, 1:97.
New Fungi from Iowa, J. B. Ellis and E. W. Holway, 1:4.
New Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. D. Halsted, 6:33.
New Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:42.
New Fungi, J. B. Ellis and Geo. Martin, 2:128.
New Fungous diseases of Iowa [general account], L. H. Pammel, 7:95.
New Genera of Basidiomycetes, Geo. F. Atkinson, 8:106.
New Genera of Fungi published since the year 1900 with citation and original descriptions, W. A. Kellerman and P. L. Ricker, 10:149, 199, 232.
New Genera of North American Fungi, 1:103.
New Genus of Fungi, A. P. Morgan, 8:4.
New Genus of Fungi, Sporocystis, A. P. Morgan, 8:169.
New Genus of Myxomycetes, Harold Wingate, 2:125.
New Genus of Pyrenomycetes, A, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:128.
New Hollyhock Disease, A, E. A. Southworth, 6:45.
New Hollyhock Rust, [Pucc. heterogenea], G. Lagerheim, 7:44.
New Iowa Aecidium, B. D. Halsted, 2:52.
New Iowa Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. D. Halsted, 4:7.
New Kansas Fungi, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 1:2, 2:3, 3:102, 4:26.
New Literature, *see Reviews of Literature.*
New Melogramma, A, A. P. Morgan, 10:49.
New Method of Mounting Superficial Fungi ,Herbert H. Whetsel, 9:218.
New Method of Treating Grain by the Jensen Process for the Prevention of Smut, B. T. Galloway, 7:372.
New Mexico, Some Fungi Collected in, T. D. A. Cockerell, 10:49.
New Mucronoporus, A, J. B. Ellis and B. T. Galloway, 5:65, 141.
New North American Fungi, Dr. G. Winter, 1:101.
New Peronospora on Gonolobus [P. gonolobi], G. Lagerheim, 7:49.
New Pine Leaf Rust, Coleosporium pini, B. T. Galloway, 7:44.
New or Rare Fungi from Western New York, Notes on, Charles E. Fairman, 5:78.
New Sirothecium, A, A. P. Morgan, 10:1.
New Spraying Pump, Notes on Fungicides and A, B. T. Galloway, 6:25.
New Species of Berlesiella, A, A. P. Morgan, 9:217.
New Species of Calostoma, A, Geo. F. Atkinson, 9:13.
New Species of Cephalosporium, A, W. A. Kellerman, 9:1.
New Species of Cercospora, Two, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 9:105.
New Species of Cylindrosporium, Two, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 2:81.
New Species of Discomycetes, Three, Elias J. Durand, 10:99.
New Species of Fungi from Kansas, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 3:126.
New Species of Fungi from North and South America, Observations on, G. Lagerheim, 7:44.
New Species of Fungi, Geo. F. Atkinson, 8:110.
New Species of Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:42, 88, 140, 148; 2:36, 87, 99; 3:41, 55, 116, 127; 4:9, 44, 73 [cor.], 97, 113, 121; 5:24, 68, 145; 7:130; 8:11, 62; 9:164, 222; 10:167.
New Species of Fungi, J. B. Ellis and E. Bartholomew, 8:173.
New Species of Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. T. Galloway, 6:31.
New Species of Kansas Fungi, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 5:142.
New Species of Kansas Fungi, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 4:93; 5:11, 72.
New Species of Louisiana Fungi, J. B. Ellis and A. B. Langlois, 6:35.
New Species of Næmosphæra, A, W. A. Kellerman, 10:113.
New Species of Peronspora, A, W. A. Kellerman, 10:171.
New Species of Peronospora [P. Celtidis, P. hydrophylli], M. B. Waite, 7:105.

New Species of Puccinia and Uromyces, S. M. Tracy, 7:281.
New Species of Pyrenomycetes, A. P. Morgan, 10:161.
New Species of Rhytisma, W. A. Kellerman, 8:50.
New Species of Sirothecium, A, A. P. Morgan, 9:82.
New Species of Uredineæ, J. B. Ellis and S. M. Tracy, 7:43.
New Species of Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 6:118.
New Stereum from North Carolina, A, Stereum (Merisma), caroliniense Cke. & Rav., 1:130.
New Uromyces, A, Byron D. Halsted, 3:138.
New Ustilago from Florida, J. B. Ellis and F. W. Anderson, 6:116.
New Western Uredineæ, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:20.
Nicotiana tabacum [host], Macrosporium longipes E. & E. n. sp., 7:134.
Nicotiana tabacum [host], Macrosporium tabacinum E. & E. n. sp., 7:134.
Nidula White n. g. Nidulariaceæ [descr.], 10:240.
North American Agarics [Russula], Robert K. Macadam, 5:58.
North American Agarics — Amanita, A. P. Morgan, 3:25.
North American Species of Asterina, Dimerosporium and Meliola [synopsis], 1:133, 145.
North American Cercosporæ, Enumeration of the, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 1:17, 33.
North American Species of Cylindrosporium, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 1:126.
North American Fungi, New, Dr. G. Winter, 1:101.
North American Geasters, A. P. Morgan, 1:7.
North American Species of Glœosporium, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:109.
North American Species of Ramularia, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:73.
North American Fungi, New Genera of, 1:103.
North American Species of Nummularia and Hypoxylon, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
North America, The Phyllostictas of, Geo. Martin, 2:13, 25.
North American Ustilagineæ, G. P. Clinton, 8:128.
North American Ustilagineæ, A Series of Specimens illustrating, A. B. Seymour, 9:83.
North and South America, New Species, *see Observations on.* . . .
Notes on the Boleti of the United States, Chas. H. Peck, 3:53.
Notes on Californian Uredineæ and Descriptions of New Species, W. R. Dudley and C. H. Thompson, 10:52.
Notes on Corticium leucothrix B. & C., A. P. Morgan, 9:161.
Notes upon Economic Peronsporeæ for 1889 in New Jersey, Byron D. Halsted, 5:201.
Notes on some Florida Myriostomas and Geasters, A. P. Morgan, 8:3.
Notes on Fossil Fungi, Joseph F. James, 7:268.
Notes on Fungi, John W. Harshberger, 8:156.
Notes on Fungi, I, New or Interesting American Ureidneæ, P. L. Ricker, 10:165.
Notes on Fungicides and A New Spraying Pump, B. T. Galloway, 6:25.
Notes on Florida Fungi, W. W. Calkins, 2:6, 23, 42, 53, 70, 80, 89, 104, 126; 3:7, 33, 46, 58, 70, 82.
Notes on Fungi from Western Kansas, W. T. Swingle, 4:27.
Notes on the Fungi of Helena, Mont.]list[, F. D. Kelsey, 5:80.
Notes on a Few Common Fungi of Montana, W. F. Anderson, 5:30.
Note on the Genus Harpochytrium, Geo. F. Atkinson, 10:3.
Notes from Mycological Literature, W. A. Kellerman, 8:20, 161, 193; 9:71, 155, 199, 240; 10:21, 81, 156, 194, 283.
Note on a Minnesota Species of Isaria and an attendant Pachybasium, Conway MacMillan, 6:75.
Notes on a New and Destructive Oat Disease. Preliminary, B. T. Galloway and E. A. Southworth, 6:72.

Notes on New or Rare Fungi from Western New York, Charles E. Fairman 5:78.
Notes on North American Fungi, A. P. Morgan, 8:105.
Notes [Parasitic Fungi and Treatment], B. T. Galloway ,5:92.
Notes on Peziza, J. B. Ellis, 2:44.
Notes [on Some Plant Diseases], B. T. Galloway, 5:214.
Notes [Plant Diseases], B. T. Galloway, E. A. Southworth, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 6:113.
Notes on some Published Species of Fungi, J. B. Ellis, 2:43.
Notes on Polyporus, J. B. Ellis, 2:5.
Notes on Prevention of Smit, 5:164.
Notes on Ramularia, Supplementary, 1:102.
Notes on Sclerospora graminicola, F. L. Stevens, 9:13.
Notes upon Sphærotheca Phytoptophila Kell. & Swingle, B. D. Halsted, 5:85.
Notes [Spraying to Prevent Some Diseases], B. T. Galloway, 5:37.
Notes on Uredineæ I, E. W. D. Holway, 8:171.
Notes on Uredineæ II, E. W. D. Holway, 10:163.
Notes on Certain Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, F. W. Anderson, 6:121.
Notes on Some Uredineæ of the United States, P. Dietel, 7:42.
Notes on Uredineæ, E. W. D. Holway, 8:171; 10:163, 228.
Notes on Western Uredineæ, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:61.
Notes on some West American Fungi, P. L. Ricker, 8:125.
Notes on Western Erysipheæ and Peronosporeæ, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:33.
Nolanea modospora Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:114.
Nomenclature of Colors, Fries' [extr.], 1:9.
Nummularia [descr. and monograph], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
Nummularia and Hypoxylon, Synopsis of North American Species of, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
Nummularia bulliardi Tul. [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:20.
Nummularia discreta (Schw.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
Nummularia excavata (Schw.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:20.
Nummularia exutans Cke. [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:22.
Nummularia glycrrhiza (B. & C.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:21.
Nummularia hypophlæa (B. & Rav.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:22.
Nummularia microplaca (B. & C.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:21.
Nummularia, North American Species [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 4:38, 66, 85, 109.
Nummularia obularia (Fr.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:21.
Nummularia pezizoides E. & E., not distinct from N. repanda, 1:87.
Nummularia repanda (Fr.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
Nummularia rumpens Cke. [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:22.
Nummularia subapiculata E. & E. n. sp., J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:23.
Nummularia subconcava (Schw.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 5:20.
Nuphar advena [host], Phyllosticta orontii advena E. & E. n. var., 5:146.
Nuttallii cerasiformis [host], Glœosporium nuttallii Hark., 1:117.
Nyctalis [host], Hypomyces asterophorus Tul., 2:75.
Nymphæa odorata [host], Cercospora nymphæacea C. & E., 1:22.
Nyssa capitata [host], Phyllosticta nyssæ Cke., 2:17.

Nyssa capitata [host], Uredo nysseæ E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
Nyssa multiflora [host], Lophiostoma subcollapsa E. & E. n. sp., 2:100.
Nyssa multiflora [host], Melanconis [Melanconiella] nyssægena E. & E. n. sp., 8:18.
Nyssa, old wood [host], Sirothecium fragile Morgan n. sp., 10:1.

Oak [host], Chloridium glaucum E. & E. n. sp., 4:113.
Oak [host], Cylindrosporium microspilum Sacc. & Winter, 1:127.
Oak [host], Cyphella trachychæta F. & E. n. sp., 4:73.
Oak [host], Didymosphæria denudata Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 6:32.
Oak [host], Hypoxylon leucocreas B. & Rav., 4:68.
Oak [host], Stictis (Cryptodsicus) niveo-purpureus E. & E. n. sp., 4:101.
Oak bark [host], Hypsotheca subcorticalis (C. & E.) E. & E., 1:129.
Oak bark [host], Nectria (Calonectria) fulvida E. & E. n. sp., 1:140.
Oak bark [host], Sporidesmium insulare E. & E. n. sp., 5:72.
Oak, dead [host], Harknessia caudata E. & E. n. sp., 1:92.
Oak, decorticated [host], Winteria crustosa E. & E. n. sp., 1:149.
Oak galls [host], Diplodia gallæ E. & E. n. sp., 2:37.
Oak limb [host], Dialonectria fulvida E. & E., 2:136.
Oak plank [host], Sporidesmium helicoides and S. inquinans E. & E. n. sp., 2:38.
Oaks [host], Botrytis griseo-lilacina E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Oak wood [host], Amphisphæria granulosa E. & E. n. sp., 10:169.
Observations on a new species of Fungi from North and South America, G. Lagerheim, 7:44.
Observations on the Development of Some Fenestrate Sporidia, Charles E. Fairman, 6:29.
Ochra [host], Ophiobolus consimilis E. & E. n. sp., 4:77 [cor.].
Oenothera biennis [host], Septoria œnotheræ West, 3:66.
Oenothera biennis [host], Sphærella œnotheræ E. & E. n. sp., 1:151.
Ohio Fungi, Exsiccata, W. A. Kellerman, 8:5, 56, 119; 9:17, 110, 171; 10
Ohio Fungi, Fascicle IX, W. A. Kellerman, 10:55.
Ohio Stations for Myriostoma, John H. Schaffner, 8:173.
Ohleriella Earle n. g. Amphisphæriaceæ [descr.], 10:214.
Oidium obductum E. & L. n. sp., on Quercus (falcata ?), 6:35.
Oidium pirinum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Pirus coronaris, 5:68.
Olea americana [host], Asterina discoidea E. & M., 1:135.
Olea americana [host], Asterina discoidea E. & M., 1:101.
Olea americana [host], Asterina oleina Cke., 1:137.
Olea americana [host], Asterina purpurea E. & M. n. sp., 2:128.
Olea americana [host], Dialonectria erubescens (Desm.) Sacc., 2:136.
Olea americana [host], Meliola amphistricha Fr., 1:147.
Olea americana [host], Phyllosticta oleæ E. & M., 2:17.
Olea americana [host], Phyllosticta sinuosa E. & M., 2:18.
Onoclea sensibilis [host], Septoria mirabilis Pk., 3:65.
On Ramularia obovate Fckl., J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:69.
On the Study of Agaricini, A. P. Morgan, 1:41.
Oosnora scabies Thaxter [descr.], 7:280.
Ophiobolus consimilis E. & E. n. sp., on Ochra, 4:77 [corr.].
Ophiobolus hamasporus E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus tinctoria (?), 3:117.
Ophiobolus medusa E. & E. n. sp., on Spartina, 1:150.
Ophiobolus staphylinus E. & E. n. sp., on Staphylea trifolia, 1:150.
Ophiobolus versisporus E. & M. n. sp., on Sabal serrulata, 1:99.
Ophiodictyon Sacc. et Syd. n. g. Sphæiaceæ [descr.] 10:215.
Ophioglæa Clements n. g. Bulgarieæ [descr.], 10:215.
Ophionectria everhartii Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Diatrype stigma, 6:32.
Opuntia brasiliensis [host], Glœosporium opuntiæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Opuntia engelmanni [host], Sphæria cacti Schw., 4:65.
Opuntia ficus indica [host], Hendersonia opuntiæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:65.
Opuntia ficus indica [host], Nectriella cacti E. & E. n. sp., 8:66.

Opuntia [host], Sphœrella opuntiæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:97.
Orange [host], Glœosporium hysterioides E. & E. n. sp., 5:154.
Orange in Florida, Diseases of, Lucien M. Underwood, 7:27.
Orange leaves [host], Phyllosticta adusta E. & M. n. sp., 2:130.
Orange-tree stumps [host], Nectria vulgaris Speg., 3:5.
Orontium aquaticum [host], Atilbum aciculosum E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Orontium aquaticum [host], Physalospora orontii E. & E. n. sp., 1:150.
Orontium aquaticum [host], Sphærella orontii E. & E. n. sp., 1:151.
Orontium aquaticum [host], Phyllosticta orontii E. & M., 2:25.
Orontium aquaticum [host], Ramularia orontii E. & M., 1:77.
Orthotricha microcephala Wingate n. sp., on rotton logs, 2:125.
Orthotricha Wingate nov. gen. Stemonitaceæ, 2:125.
Oryza sativa [host], Phoma glumarum Ell. & Tracy n. sp., 4:123.
Osmorrhiza longistylis [host], Septoria ægopodii Desm., 3:86.
Osmorrhiza [host], Puccinia pallidia Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
Osmunda [host], Peziza (Dasyscypha) frondicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:99.
Ostrya virginica [host], Hypocrea ravenelii B., 2:66.
Ostrya virginica [host], Septoria ostryæ Pk., 3:67.
Otidea doratophora E. & E. n. sp., on old logs and stumps, 1:90.
Ovularia Sacc. [descr.], 1:81.
Ovularia carletoni Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Lactuca, 5:144.
Ovularia conpacta Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Macrorhyncus troximoides, 5:68.
Ovularia pyrolæ Trel [descr.], on Pyrola rotundifolia L., 1:13.
Ovularia Sacc. [descr.], 1:81.
Oxalis acetosella [host], Ramularia oxalidis Far., 1:78.
Oxalis corniculata [host], Phyllachora oxalina E. & E. n. sp., 3:41.
Oxalis stricta [host], Ustilago oxalidis E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
Oxybaphus nyctagineus Sweet[host], Ascochyta oxybaphi Trel. 1:14.
Oxybaphus nyctagineus [host], Cercospora oxybaphi E. & K. n. sp., 4:8.
Oxybaphus nyctagineus [host], Peronospora oxybaphi E. & K. n. sp., 1:2.
Oxydendrum arborem [host], Cercospora oxydendri E. & E. n. sp., 8:71.
Oxydendrum arborem [host], Godronia rugosa E. & E. n. sp., 8:70.
Oxytropis lamberti [host], Phleospora oxytropidis Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:65.

Pachyma cocos [host], Granularia eurotioides S. & E. [descr.], 1:104.
Pachyma cocos [host], Hypocrea solenostoma B. & Rav., 2:63
Pæonia officinalis L. [host], Cercospora variicolor Winter n. sp., 1:125.
Pammel, L. H., New Fungous Diseases of Iowa [general account], 7:95.
Pammel, L. H., Some Mildews of Illinois, 4:36.
Panax trifolium [host], Puccinia araliæ E. & E. n. sp., 6:120.
Pancratium coronarium [host], Cercospora pancratii E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.
Panicum proliferum [host], Vermicularia discoidea E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
Panicum anceps [host], Uromyces panici Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
Panicum crus-galli [host], Sphœrella crus-galli E. & K. n. sp., 3:105.
Panicum curtisii [host], Metasphæria punctulasa E. & E. n. sp, 4:76 [cor.].
Panicum curtisii [host], Sphæria (Metasphæria) stenotheca E. & E. n. sp., 3:127.
Panicum curtisii [host], Venturia erysiphioides E. & E. n. sp., 3:128.
Panicum sanguinale [host], Septoria gramimum Desm., 3:61.
Panicum sanguinale [host], Ustilago diplospora E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
Panicum [host], Vermicularia sanguinea Ell. & Hals. n. sp., 4:8.
Panicum virgatum [host], Metasphæria subseriata E. & E. n. sp., 8:17.
Panus alliaceous B. & C.[descr.], 4:25.
Panus anyustatus Berk. [descr.], 4:25.
Panus conchatus Fr. [descr.], 4:22.
Panus dealbatus Berk. [descr.], 4:24.
Panus doraslis Bosc. [descr.], 4:24.
Panus [monograph], Edward J. Forster, 4:21.
Panus farinaceus Schum. [descr.], 4:23.

Panus fœtens Secr. [descr.], 4:24.
Panus lævis B. & C. [descr.], 4:23.
Panus operculatus B. & C. [descr.], 4:25.
Panus salacinus Peck [descr.], 4:26.
Panus stipticus Fr. [descr.], 4:23.
Panus strigosus B. & C. [descr.], 4:22.
Panus tomentosus Bundy [descr.], 4:23.
Panus torulosus Fr. [descr.], 4:22.
Parasitella Bainier n. g. Mucoraceæ [descr.], 10:199.
Parodiella fruticola E. & E. n. sp., on Clematis ligusticifolia, 4:97.
Parodiella rigida E. & E. n. sp., on Pinus rigida, 4:62.
Parodina Sacc. et Syd. n. n.,[descr.] 10:215.
Paspalum plicatulum [host], Tilletia rugispora Ellis n. sp., 7:275.
Paspalum notatum [host], Sphacelotheca paspali-notati (Henn.) Clint. n. sp., 8:140.
Passiflora incarnata [host], Cercospora fusco-virens Sacc., 5:72.
Passiflora lutea [host], Cercospora fusco-virens Sacc., 1:54.
Passiflora [host], Septoria fructigena B. & C., 3:52.
Pastinaca [host], Cercospora apii Fres., 1:37.
Pastinaca sativa [host], Septoria pastinacina Sacc., 3:67.
Patellaria carolinensis E. & E. n. sp., on bleached wood, 1:152.
Patellaria cenangiicola E. & E. n. sp., on Cenangium turgidum Schw., 4:56.
Patellaria cyanea E. & M. n. sp., on Quercus (laurifolia ?), 1:97.
Patellaria leucochætes E. & E. n. sp., on Andropogon, 1:152.
Patellaria subvelata E. & E. n. sp., on coniferous trees, 1:152.
Patellaria tetraspora Mass. & Morg. n. sp., on Juglans cinerea, 8:180.
Peach Blight, Monilia fructigena Schw., Edwin F. Smith, 7:36.
Peach Blight, Peach Rot and, Monila fructigena Pers., Erwin F. Smith 5:123.
Peach [host], Cercospora persica Sacc., 1:56.
Peach Pits [host], Xylaria persicaria Schw., 3:102.
Peach Rosette, The, Erwin F. Smith, 6:143.
Peach Rosette, Notes, Erwin F. Smith, 7:226.
Peach Rot and Peach Blight Monila fructigena Pers., Erwin F. Smith, 5:123.
Peach [host], Phyllosticta persicæ Sacc., 2:14.
Peach trees [host], Cercospora consorbrina E. & E. n. sp., 3:19.
Peach (?) [host], Valsa (Eutypella) microcarpa E. & E. n. sp., 4:122.
Peach Yellows, What to do for, Erwin F. Smith, 6:15.
Pear Leaf-Blight, Treatment, M. B. Waite, 7:333.
Pear [host], Phyllosticta pyrorum Cke., 2:17.
Peck, Chas H., Notes on the Boleti of the United States, 3:53.
Pelargonium zonale [host], Macrophoma subconica E. & E., 8:63.
Pelodiscus Clements n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:215.
Peloronectria A Möller n. g. Hypocreaceæ [descr.], 10:216.
Peltandra virginica [host], Glœosporium paludosum E. & Gall. n. sp., 6:32.
Peltandra virginica [host], Pestalozzia aquatica E. & E. n. sp., 5:157.
Peltigeromyces A. Möller n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:216.
Peltosphæria Berl. n. sp. Ascomycetæ [descr.], 4:30.
Penthorum sedoides [host], Cercospora sedoides E. & E. n .sp., 4:4.
Pentstemon cobœa [host], Cercospora pentstemonis E. & K., 1:24.
Pentstemon digitalis [host], Septoria pentstemonis Ell. & Everh., 3:67.
Pentstemon gracilis [host], Septoria penstemonicola E. & E. n. sp., 8:13.
Pentstemon virgatus [host], Aecidium palmeri Anders. n. sp., 6:122.
Peony [host], Phyllosticta commonsii E. & E. n. sp., 5:146.
Perennial Mycelium of the Fungus of Blackberry Rust, F. C. Newcombe, 6:106.
Peridermium pini Wallr. [original description], 9:19.
Peronospora alsinearum Casp. [hosts], 7:121.
Peronospora alta Fckl. [hosts], 7:124.

Peronospora arenariæ (Berk.) Tul. var. macrospora Farl. [host], 7:121.
Peronospora arthuri Farl. [host], 7:121.
Peronospora calotheca DeBy [host], 7:121.
Peronosporaceæ in the Herbarium of the Division Vegetable Pathology, W. T. Swingle, 7:109.
Peronospora celtidis Waite [host], 7:124.
Peronospora celtidis Waite n. sp., on Celtis occidentalis, 7:105.
Peronospora claytoniæ Farl. [host], 7:130.
Peronospora corydalis BeB. [hosts], 7:122.
Peronospora cubensis B. & C. [hosts], 7:124.
Peronospora cubensis B. & C., New Localities, 5:216.
Peronospora dipsaci Tul. [host], 7:123.
Peronospora echinospermi Swing. [notes, synonomy and host], 7:126.
Peronospora effusa (Grev.) Rab. [synonomy and host], 7:124.
Peronospora euphorbiæ Fckl. [hosts], 7:124.
Peronospora ficariæ Tul. [hosts], 7:123.
Peronospora flœrkea Kellerm. n. sp., on Flœrkea proserpinacoides, 10:172.
Peronospora gonolobi Lagh. n. sp., on Gonolobus, 7:49.
Peronospora grisea Ung. [host], 7:123.
Peronospora hydrophylii Waite [host], 7:123.
Peronospora hydrophylli Waite n. sp., on Hydrophyllum virginicum L., 7:107.
Peronospora lamii A. Br. [host], 7:124.
Periconia laterialis E. & E. n. sp., on dead herbaceous stems, 2:104.
Peronospora lini E. & K. n. sp., on Linum sulcatum, 3:126.
Peronospora lophanthi Farl. [host], 7:123.
Peronospora myosotidis DeB. [host], 7:121.
Peronospora, New Species [P. celtidis, P. hydrophylli], M. B. Waite, 7:105.
Peronospora oxybaphi E. & Kellerm. [host], 7:123.
Peronospora oxybaphi E. & K. n. sp., on O. nyctagineus, 1:2.
Peronospora parasitica (Pers.) DeBary [original description], 10:57.
Peronospora parasitica (Pers.) Fr. [synonomy and hosts], 7:122.
Peronospora potentillæ DeB. [hosts], 7:122.
Peronospora rubi Rab. [hosts], 7:130.
Peronospora rumicis Corda [host], 7:124.
Peronospora sordida B. & Br. [host], 7:130.
Peronospora sparsa Berk. [host], 7:130.
Peronospora swinglei E. & K. n. sp., on Salvia lanceolaat, 3:104.
Peronospora viciœ (Berk.) Casp. [synonomy and hosts], 7:121.
Peronospora violæ DeB. [host], 7:123.
Peronosporæ for 1889 in New Jersey, Notes upon Economic, Byron D. Halsted, 5:201.
Peronosporæ, Notes on Western Erysipheæ and, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:33.
Peronosporeæ and Rainfall, Byron D. Halstead, 5:6.
Persea carolinensis [host], Asterina tenella Cke., 1:135.
Persea carolinensis [host], Phyllosticta micropuncta Cke., 2:16.
Persea carolinensis [host], Phyllosticta perseæ E. & M. n. sp., 1:100; 2:17.
Persea [host],, Meliola amphitricha Fr., 1:147.
Persea palustris [host], Asterina carnea E. & M., 1:134.
Persea palustris [host], Asterina delitescens E. & M., 1:134.
Persea palustris [host], Cercospora purpurea Cke., 1:34.
Persica vulgaris [host], Cercospora rubrotincta E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
Pestalozzia adusta E. & E. n. sp., on cultivates plum, 4:51.
Pestalozzia affinis E. & E. n. sp., on Japan Chestnut, 5:156..
Pestalozzia batatæ E. & E. n. sp., on Batatas edulis, 8:65.
Pestalozzia cornifolia E. & E. n. sp., on Cornus sericea, 4:51.
Pestalozzia discosioides E. & E. n. sp., on cultivates rose, 4:51.
Pestalozzia equatica E. & E. n. sp., on Peltandra virginica, 5:157.

Pestalozzia flagellifera E. & E. n. sp., on Camptonia asplenifolia, 5:156.
Pestalozzia kalmericola E. & E. n. sp., on Kalmia latifolia, 4:51.
Pestalozzia lateripes E. & E. n. sp., on Cassia chamæcusta, 7:133.
Pestalozzia mali E. & E. n. sp., on apple tree, 8:13.
Pestalozzia maura E. & E. n. sp., on Psychotria rufescens, 4:123.
Pestalozzia microspora E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus coccinia, 4:45.
Pestalozzia nervalis E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus alba, 5:157.
Pestalozzia pallida E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus alba, 4:45, 104.
Pestalozzia peregrina E. & M. n. sp., on Pinus austriaca, 1:100.
Pestalozzia premaria E. & E. n. sp., on Scirpus fluviatilis, 2:103.
Pestalozzia suffocata E. & E. n. sp., on Rose leaves, 2:38.
Pestalozzia taphrinicola E. & E. n. sp., on Taphrina cœrulescens, Quercus alba and Q. coccinea, 4:104.
Pestalozzia uncinata Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Quercus tinctoria, 5:143.
Pestalozzia S. & E. [descr.], 1:103.
Pestalozziella andersoni Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Asclepias or Apocynum,5:65.
Pestalozziella subsessilis S. & E. [descr.], on Geranium carolianum, 1:103.
Petalostemon [host], Puccinia petalostemonis Farl., 1:15.
Petasites palmatus [host], Puccinia mardosmii E. & E. n. sp., 1:85.
Peters, Thos. M., Sketch of John F. Beaumont, 2:81.
Petroselinum [host], Cercospora apii Fres., 1:37.
Petunia parviflora [host], Cercospora canescens E. & M., 8:73.
Peziza clavigera E. & E. n. sp., on Ammophila longifolia, 4:100.
Peziza craginiana E. & E., in litt., 1:47.
Peziza (Cupulares) brachypus E. & E. n. n., on ground, 4:55.
Peziza cyphelloides E. & E. n. sp., on Hydnum (membranaceum ?), 1:151.
Peziza (Dasyscypha) callochætes E. & E. n. sp., on Myrica cereifera, 4:99.
Peziza (Dassycypha) frondicola E. & E. n. sp., on Osmunda (?), 4:99.
Peziza (Dasyscypha), hystricula E. & E., n. sp., on Magnolia grandiflora, 4:99.
Peziza (Dasyscypha) soleniæformis E. & E. n. n., on decaying wood, 4:56.
Peziza (Dasyscypha), venturoides E. & E. n. sp., on Gaylussacia dumosa, 4:99.
Peziza dinemasporioides E. & E. n. sp., on Andropogen, 1:42.
Peziza hemispherica Wigg. in litt. var. subcalva Ellis, on damp ground, 1:47.
Peziza (Humaria) cestrica E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 1:152.
Peziza (Humaria) fuscocarpa E. & Hol. n. sp., on old log, 1:5.
Peziza (Mollisia), fairmani E. & E. n. n., on bark, 4:56.
Peziza (Mollisia) glagosa E. & E. n. n., on fallen leaves, 4:56.
Peziza (Mollisia) prinicola E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus prinus, 4:99.
Peziza morgani Massee n. sp., on the ground in woods, 8:189.
Peziza nana Mass. & Morg. n. sp., on the ground, 8:189.
Peziza (Otidea) doratophora E. & E. n. sp., on old logs and stumps, 1:90.
Peziza (Sarcoscypha) rhizomorpha E. & E. n. sp., on Rhizomorpha, 4:98.
Peziza (Tapesiz) heteromorpha E. & E. n. sp., on Spartina polystachyr, 2:88.
Peziza yogœnsis Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead leaves of Carex, 5:65.
Phæohygrocybe P. Hennings n. g. Agaricaceæ [descr.], 10:241.
Phæosolenia Spegazzini n. g. Polyporaceæ [descr.], 10:241.
Phalaris canariensis [host], Cladosporium velutinum E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:76.
Phaseolus diversifolius [host], Phyllosticta phaseolina Sacc., 2:25.
Phaseolus [host], Cercospora canescens E. & M., 1:21.
Phaseolus [host], Cercospora cruenta Sacc., 2:1.
Phaseolus [host], Cercospora phaseolorum Cke., 1:55.
Phaseolus [host], Glœosporium lindemuthianum Sacc. & Magnus, 1:111.
Philadelphus coronarius L. [host], Cercospora angulata Winter n. sp., 1:124.
Phleboscyphus Clements n. n. (pro Paxina) [descr.], 10:216.

Phleospora aceris (Lib.) Sacc. [descr.], on Acer and Negundo aceroides, 3:87.
Phleospora anemones E. & K. [descr.], on Anemone, 3:88.
Phleospora anemones E. & K. n. sp., on Anemone, 3:105.
Phleospora asimnæ Ell. & Morg. [descr.], on Asimina triloba, 3:88.
Phleospora caricis E. & E. [descr.], on Carex angustata, 3:88; 4:49.
Phleospora celtidis E. & M. [descr.], on Celtis occidentalis, 3:87.
Phleospora chenopodii E. & K. n. sp., on Chenopodium album, 4:26.
Phleosopra moricola (Pass.) Sacc. [descr.], on Morus alba, 3:88.
Phleospora mori (Lev.) Sacc. [descr.] on Morus rubra, 3:88.
Phleospora oxytropidis Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Oxytropis lamberti, 5:65.
Phleospora ulmi (Fr.) Wallr. [descr.], on Ulmus, 3:88.
Phleospora Wall. [descr. and monograph], 3:87.
Phleum pratense [host], Epichlœ typhina (Pers.), 2:50.
Phlox divaricata [host], Septoria divaricata E. & E. n. sp., 5:151.
Phlox divaricata [host], Septoria phlogis Sacc. & Speg. (?), 3:85.
Phlox divaricata var. laphami [host], Cercospora omphakodes E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:5, 23.
Phlox drummondii [host], Septoria drummondii E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
Phlox longifolia [host], Sphærella phlogina E. & E. n. sp., 4:65.
Phylctæna andersoni Ellis n. sp., on Arabis holbœellii and Draba, 7:277.
Phlyctæna arcuata Berk. [descr.], on Solidago and Rumex, 3:91.
Phlyctæna complanata (B. & C.) [descr.], on Polygonum virginicum, 3:91.
Phlyctæna gossypii Sacc. [descr.], on Cotton plant, 3:91.
Phlyctæna Mont. & Desm. [descr. and monograph], 3:91.
Phlyctæna orthospora B. & C., on Phytolacca, 3:91.
Phlyctæna septorioides Sacc. [descr.], on Phytolacca, 3:91.
Phlyctæna simulans (B. & C.) [descr.], on Nabalus, 3:91.
Phlyctæna smilacis Cke. [descr.], on Smilax, 3:91.
Phlyctæna vagabonda Desm. [descr.], on Phytolacca, 3:91.
Phoma and Phyllosticta of Sugar beet, Identity, Proof, Geo. G. Hedgcock, 10:2.
Phoma apocrypta E. & E. n. sp., on Phytolavva decandra, 8:62.
Phoma glumarum Ell. & Tracy n. sp., on Oryza sativa, 4:123.
Phoma infossa E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus, 4:102.
Phoma lagerstrœmiæ Speg. var. foliicola E. & E. n. sp., on L. indica, 4:101.
Phoma mamillariæ E. & E. n. sp., on Mamillaria vivipara, 4:102.
Phoma media E. & E. n. sp., on Asparagus, 5:147.
Phoma parasitica E. & E. n. sp., on Taphrina cœrulescens and Quercus coccinea, 4:102.
Phoma thermopsidis Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Thermopsis rhombifolia [dead stems], 5:65.
Phomatospora wistariæ E. & E. n. sp., on Wistaria frutescens, 8:68.
Phoma urens E. & E. n. sp., on dead poplar branches, 4:102.
Phormium tenax [host], Glœosporium phomiforme Sacc. & E., 1:114.
Phormium tenax [host], Glœosporium punctiforme Sacc. & Ell., 1:112.
Phosphorescent Fungi, J. B. Ellis, 2:70.
Photinia [host], Septoria photiniæ B. & C., 3:67.
Phoma zeicola E. & E. n. sp., 8:62.
Phragmidium potentillæ (Pers.) Karst [original description], 8:121.
Phragmidium, The Relationship of Puccinia and, G. de Lagerheim. 6:111.
Phragmites communis [host], Claviceps microcephala (Wallr.), 2:28.
Phragmitis communis [hast], Leptosphæria clavicarpa E. & E. n. sp., 1:44.
Phragmites communis [host], Scolecotrichum maculicola E. & K. n. sp., 3:103.
Phryma leptostchya [host], Æcidium phrymæ Halst. n. sp., 2:52.
Phryma leptostachya [host], Gymnosporium harknessioides E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:6.

Phryma leptostachys [host], Septoria leptostachya E. & K., 3:63.
Phycoascus A. Möller n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:216.
Phyllachora cinerea E. & E. n. sp., on Catalpa, 10:170.
Phyllachora graminis (Pers.) Fckl. [original description], 8:8.
Phyllachora lespedezæ (Schw.) Sacc. [original description], 8:8.
Phyllachora oxalina E. & E. n. sp., on Oxalis corniculata, 3:41.
Phyllachora serialis E. & E. n. sp., on Spartina stricta, 8:18.
Phyllachora stenostoma E. & Tr. n. sp., on Panicum brizanthemum, 6:76.
Phyllachora tracyi E. & E. n. sp., on Distichlis maratima, 4:63.
Phyllicactus latifrons [host], Colletotrichum phyllocacti E. & E. n. sp., 8:65.
Phyllosticta abortiva E. & K. n. sp., on Menispermum canadense, 1:4; 2:13.
Phyllosticta acericola Cke. & Ell. [descr.], on Maple leaves, 2:13.
Phyllosticta adusta E. & M. n. sp., on Orange leaves, 2:130.
Phyllosticta æsculi E. & M. n. sp., on Æsculus glabra, 2:130.
Phyllosticta affinis E. & K. [descr.], on Sassafras, 2:13.
Phyllosticta amaranthi E. & K. n. sp., on A. retroflexus, 1:4; 2:19.
Phyllosticta ampelopsidis E. & M. [descr.], on Ampelopsis quinquefolia, 2:14.
Phyllosticta and Phoma of Sugar beet, Identiy, Proof, Geo. G. Hedgcock, 10:2.
Phyllosticta antennariæ E. & E. n. sp., on Antennaria plantaginifolia, 4:9.
Phyllosticta apocyni Trel. [descr.], on Apocynum cannabinum L., 1:14; 2:20.
Phyllosticta arbutifolia E. & M. n. sp., on Pyrus arbutifolia, 2:129.
Phyllosticta asiminæ E. & K. [descr.], on Asimina triloba, 2:14.
Phyllosticta astragali Pk. [descr.], on Astragalus, 2:19.
Phyllosticta batatas Cke. [descr.], on Convolvulus, 2:20.
Phyllosticta bataticola E. & M. [descr.], on Batatas, 2:20.
Phyllosticta beranii E. & E. n. sp., on Geranium caroliniaum, 3:130.
Phyllosticta calaminthæ E. & E. n. sp., on Calamintha clinopodium, 5:145.
Phyllosticta caryæ E. & E. n. sp., on Caryœ, 4:101.
Phyllosticta catalpæ E. & M. [descr.], on Catalpa bignonioides, 2:14.
Phyllosticta celtidis E. & K. n. sp., on Celtis occidentalis, 4:27.
Phyllosticta chenopodii West. [descr.], on Chenopodium album, 2:20.
Phyllosticta circumvallata Winter [descr.], on Liriodendron tulipifera, 2:14.
Phyllosticta circumvallata Winter n. sp., on Liriodendron tulipifera, 1:123; 2:25.
Phyllosticta clethricola E. & M. [descr.], on Clethra alnifolia, 2:14.
Phyllosticta clypeata E. & E. n. sp., on Pirus malus, 8:15.
Phyllosticta commonsii E. & E. n. sp., on Peony, 5:146.
Phyllosticta concomitans E. & E. n. sp., on Ilex decidua, 4:9.
Phyllosticta cornicola (DC.) Rabh. [descr.], on Cornus, 2:14.
Phyllosticta cornuti E. & K. [descr.], on Asclepias cornuti, 2:20.
Phyllosticta cratægi (Cke.) Sacc. [descr.], on Cratægus, 2:14.
Phyllosticta cruenta Fr. [descr.], on Smilacina racemosa, 2:20.
Phyllosticta cyrillæ E. & M. n. sp., on Cyrilla racemiflora, 2:130.
Phyllosticta decidua E. & K. [descr.], on Leonurus cardiaca, 2:20.
Phyllosticta desmodii E. & E. n. sp., on Desmodium, 5:146.
Phyllosticta destruens Desm., see Phyllosticta virginica E. & E., 8:15.
Phyllosticta deutziæ E. & E. n. sp., on Deutzia, 5:146.
Phyllosticta dodecathei Trelease [descr.], on Dodecathea meadia L., 1:14; 2:25.
Phyllosticta fagicola E. & M. n. sp., on Fagus ferruginea, 4:10.
Phyllosticta fraxini E. & M. [descr.], on Fraxinus, 2:15.
Phyllosticta halstedii E. & E. n. sp., on Syringa vulgaris, 5:146.
Phyllosticta garryæ Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on Garrya elliptica, 2:15.

Phyllosticta gaultheriæ E. & E. n. sp., on Gaultheria procumbens, 1:153; 2:25.
Phyllosticta gelsemii E. & E. n. sp., on Gelsemium sempervirens, 7:131.
Phyllosticta glauca Cke. [descr.], on Magnolia glauca, 2:15.
Phyllosticta gordoniæ E. & M. n. sp., on G. lasianthus, 1:100; 2:15.
Phyllosticta gossypina E. & M. n. sp., on the cotton plant, 2:129.
Phyllosticta grossulariæ Sacc. [descr.], on Ribes grossularia, 2:15.
Phyllosticta hamamelidis Cke. [descr.], on Hamamelis virginica, 2:15.
Phyllosticta heteromeles Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on Heteromeles, 2:15.
Phyllosticta hibiscina E. & E. n. sp., on Hibiscus mutabilis, 4:9.
Phyllosticta humuli major E. & E. n. var., on Humulus, 5:145.
Phyllosticta hydrangeæ E. & E. n. sp., on Hydrangea, 5:145.
Phyllosticta innumera Ck. & Hk. [descr.], on living leaves of (?), 2:25.
Phyllosticta ipomoeæ E. & K. n. sp., on Ipomoea pandurata, 3:102.
Phyllosticta ivæcola E. & E. n. sp., on Iva frutescens, 2:37.
Phyllosticta juliflora E. & B. n. sp., on Prosopis juliflora, 8:174.
Phyllosticta labruscæ Thuem. [descr.], on Vitis labrusca, 2:15; 9:173.
Phyllosticta lagerstrœmiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Lagerstrœmia indica, 4:101.
Phyllosticta lappæ Sacc. [descr.], Lappa major, 2:25.
Phyllosticta leucothœs E. & M. [descr.], on Leucothœ acuminata, 2:16.
Phyllosticta linderæ E. & E. n. sp., on Linden benzoin, 4:9.
Phyllosticta liriodendrica Cke. [descr.], on Liriodendron tulipifera, 2:16.
Phyllosticta lycii E. & K. [descr.], on Lycium vulgare, 2:16.
Phyllosticta ludoviciana E. & M. n. sp., on Quercus aquatica, 2:130.
Phyllosticta macluræ E. & E. n. sp., on Maclura aurantiaca, 5:145.
Phyllosticta magnoliæ Sacc. [descr.], on Magnolia grandiflora, 2:16.
Phyllosticta marginalis E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus aquatica, 4:9.
Phyllosticta maxima, E. & E. n. sp., on Rhododendron manimum, 4:123.
Phyllosticta maliæ E. & E. n. sp., on Melia azedarach, 4:9.
Phyllosticta Mentzeliæ [descr.], on Mentzelia nuda, 2:419.
Phyllosticta micropuncta Cke. [descr.], on Persea caroliniensis, 2:16.
Phyllosticta molluginis E. & H. n. sp., on Mollugo verticillata, 6:33.
Phyllosticta myricæ Cke. [descr.], on Myrica cerifera, 2:16.
Phyllosticta nerri West. [descr.], on Nerium oleander, 2:16.
Phyllosticta nesaeæ Pk. [descr.], on Nesaea verticillata, 2:25.
Phyllosticta nyssæ Cke. [descr.], on Nyssa capitata, 2:17.
Phyllosticta pyrorum Cke. [descr.], on Olea americana, 2:17.
Phyllosticta orbicularis E. & E. n. sp., on Cucurbito pepo, 4:10.
Phyllosticta orontii advena E. & E. n. sp., on Nuphar advena, 5:146.
Phyllosticta orontii E. & M. [descr.], on Orontium aquaticum, 2:25.
Phyllosticta palmetto E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal palmetto, 5:146.
Phyllosticta paviæ Desm. [original description], 8:9.
Phyllosticta Pers. [descr. and monograph], 2:13.
Phyllosticta perseæ E. & M. n. sp., on Persea carolinensis, 1:100; 2:17.
Phyllosticta persicæ Sacc. [descr.], on Peach, 2:14.
Phyllosticta phaseolina Sacc. [descr.], on Phaseolus diversifolius, 2:25; 8:9.
Phyllosticta phomiformis Sacc. [descr.], on Quercus alba, 2:17.
Phyllosticta phytolaccæ Cke. [descr.], on Phytolacca decandra, 2:26.
Phyllosticta platani Sacc. & Speg. [descr.], on Platanus, 2:17.
Phyllosticta podophylli Wint. [descr.], on Podophyllum paltatum, 2:26.
Phyllosticta pyrina Sacc. [descr.], on Pyrus, 2:17.
Phyllosticta pyrolæ E. & E. n. sp., on Pyrola rotundifolia, 5:145.
Phyllosticta pyrorum Cke. [descr.], on Pear, 2:17.
Phyllosticta quercus-rubræ Ger. [descr.], on Quercus rubra, 2:18.
Phyllosticta rhei E. & E. n. sp., on Rheum officinale, 5:145.
Phyllosticta rhododendri West, on Rhododendron catawbiense, 7:131.
Phyllosticta richardsoniæ E. & E. n. sp., on Richardsonia scabra, 8:62.
Phyllosticta sanguinariæ Winter n. sp., on Sanguinaria canadensis, 1:123; 2:26.

Phyllosticta sassafras Cke. [descr.], on Sassafras officinale, 2:18.
Phyllosticta serotina Cke. [descr.], on Cerasus serotina, 2:18.
Phyllosticta sinuosa E. & M. [descr.], on Olea americana, 2:18.
Phyllosticta shæropsoidea E. & E. [descr.], on Æsculus hippocastaneum, 2:18.
Phyllosticta spinosa E. & K. n. sp., on Sida spinosa, 3:102.
Phyllosticta solani E. & M. [descr.], on Solanum, 2:26.
Phyllosticta stillingiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Stillingia sebifera, 3:130.
Phyllosticta terminalis E. & M. [descr.], on Ilex dahoon, 2:18.
Phyllosticta toxica E. & M. [descr.], on Rhus toxicodendron, 2:19.
Phyllosticta toxicodendri Thuem. [descr.], on Rhus toxicodendron, 2:19.
Phyllosticta tuberosa E. & M. [descr.], on Asclepias tuberosa, 2:26.
Phyllosticta variegata E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus, 5:145.
Phyllosticta verbascicola E. & K. [descr.], on Verbascum thapsus, 2:26.
Phyllosticta verbenicola Martin n. sp., on Verbena hastata, 2:26.
Phyllosticta vesicatoria Thuem. [descr.], on Quercus cinerea, 2:19.
Phyllosticta violæ Desm. [descr.], on Viola cucullata, 2:26.
Phyllosticta virens [host], on Quercus virens, 6:36.
Phyllosticta viridis Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Fraxinus viridis, 5:142.
Phyllosticta virginica E. & E., a form of P. destruens Desm., 8:15.
Phyllosticta viticola Thuem. [descr.], on Vitis vulpina, 2:19.
Phyllosticta vulgaris Desm. [descr.], on Lonicera, 2:19.
Phyllosticta yuccægena E. & E. n. sp., on Yucca, 3:130.
Phyllosticta saccharina E. & M. n. sp., on Acer saccharinum, 2:130.
Phyllostictas of North America, The, Geo. Martin, 2:13, 25.
Physalis [host], Cercospora physalidis Ell., 1:19.
Physalis lanceolata [host], Cercospora diffusa E. & E. n. sp., 4:3.
Physalocris langloisii E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 4:73.
Physalospora lepachydis E. & E. n. sp., on Lepachys columnaris, 8:16.
Physalospora minima E. & E. n. sp., on Rubus strigosus, 8:17.
Ppysalospora obtusa (Schw.) Cke. [descr.], on Rubus villosus, 8:67.
Physalospora orontii E. & E. n. sp., on Orontium aquaticum, 1:150.
Physalospora quercifolia E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus coccinea, 1:92.
Physalospora vagans E. & E. n. sp., on Rubus strigosus, 8:67.
Physarum scyphoides Cke. & Balf. [descr. and synonomy], 5:186.
Physostegia virginiana [host], Septoria physostegiæ E. & E. n. sp., 5:150.
Physalospora sesbaniæ E. & E. n. sp., on Sesbania macrocarpa, 4:77 [cor.]
Phytolacca decandra [host], Cercospora flagellaris E. & M., 1:18.
Phytolacca decandra [host], Phoma apocrypta E. & E. n. sp., 8:62.
Phytolacca decandra [host], Phyllosticta phytolaccæ Cke., 2:26.
Phytolacca [host], Phlyctæna orthospora B. & C., 3:91.
Phytolacca [host], Phlyctæna septorioides Sacc., 3:91.
Phytolacca [host], Phlyctæna vagabonda Desm., 3:91.
Phytoptus Distortions, Erysiphease upon, F. W. Anderson and F. D. Kelsey, 5:209.
Phytophthora infestans, experiments in preventing, Clarence M. Weed, 5:158.
Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) DeB. [synonomy and hosts], 7:116.
Phytophthora phaseoli Thaxter [descr.], 7:279.
Phytoptus Distortions, Another Sphærotheca upon, Byron D. Halsted, 5:134.
Pierce, Newton B., A Disease of Almond trees, Cercospora circumscissa, 7:66.
Pierce, Newton B., Prune Rust [Treatment, etc.], 7:354.
Pierce, Newton B., Remedies for the Almond Disease caused by Cercospora circumscissa Sacc., 7:232.
Pierce, Newton B., Tuberculosis of the Olive, 6:148.
Pilea pumila [host], Septoria pileæ Thum., 3:68.
Pimpinella inegerrima [host], Septoria pimpinellæ Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
Pine (?) bark [host], Dialonectria dispersa (C. & E.), 2:133.

Pine cones [host], Meliola fenestrata C. & E., 1:147.
Pine [host], Hypomyces tegillum B. & C., 2:76.
Pine [host], Volutella citrina, E. & E. n. sp., 4:55.
Pine [host], Zygodesmus trachychætes E. & E. n. sp., 4:106.
Pine leaves [host], Septoria acericola (Thuem.) Sacc., 3:37.
Pine logs [host], Cylindrocolla cylindrophora E. & E. n. sp., 2:39.
Pine wood [host], Torula sepulta E. & B. n. sp., 8:177.
Pinus austriaca [host], Pestalozzia peregina E. & M. n. sp., 1:100.
Pinus [host], Rhabdospora pini (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:90.
Pinus inops [host], Coleosporium pini Ball n. sp., 7:44.
Pinus murrayana, dead leaves of [host], Didymosphæria euryasca Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:67.
Pinus murrayana [host], Hymenochæte fimbriata E. & E. n. sp., 1:149.
Pinus palustris [host], Hysterium compressum E. & E. n. sp., 8:69.
Pinus ponderosa [host], Scoriomyces andersoni E. & Gall. n. sp., 6:33.
Pinus rigida [host], Asterina pinastri Sacc. & Ell., 1:135.
Pinus rigida [host], Dacrymyces corticioides E. & E. var. vanigena, 2:87.
Pinus rigida [host], Nectria cucurbitula Curr., 2:77.
Pinus rigida [host], Parodiella rigida E. & E. n. sp., 4:62.
Pinus strobus [host], Nectria cucurbitula Curr., 2:77.
Pirogaster P. Henn. n. g. Gasteromycetes [descr.], 10:241.
Pirus americana [host], Diaporthe (Chorostate) congesta E. & E. n. sp., 9:165
Pirus americana [host], Diplodia maura americana C. & E. n. var., 5:79.
Pirus coronaria [host], Cryptovalsa pirina E. & E. n. sp., 9:167.
Pirus coronaria [host], Oidium pirinum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:68.
Pirus japonica [host], Diatrypella xanthostroma E. & E. n. sp., 9:225.
Pirus malus [host], Phyllosticta clypeata E. & E. n. sp., 8:15.
Plantago lanceolata [host], Cercospora plantaginis Sacc., 1:19.
Plantago lanceolata [host], Septoria inconspicua B. & C., 3:62.
Plantago major [host], Asterina plantaginis Ellis, 1:138.
Plantago major [host], Ramularia plantaginis E. & M., 1:75.
Plantago major [host], Rhabdospora continue (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:89.
Plantago major [host], Septoria plantaginea Pass. var. *b* Sacc. (?), 3:80.
Plasmodiophora brassicæ Wor., [Clubroot in the U. S.], 7:79.
Plasmopara australis (Speg.) Humph. [original description], 9:173.
Plasmopara australis (Speg.) Swing. [synonomy and hosts], 7:118.
Plasmopara entospora (Roze & Cor.) Berl. & DeT. [synonomy and hosts], 7:119.
Plasmopara geranii (Pk.) Berl. & DeT. [synonomy and hosts], 7:116.
Plasmopara gonolobi (Lagh), Swing. [synonomy and hosts], 7:119.
Plasmopara halstedii (Farl.) Berl. & De Toni [original description], 8:58.
Plasmopara halstedii (Farl.) Berl. & DeT. [synonomy and hosts], 7:118.
Plasmopara obducens Schrt. [synonomy and hosts], 7:117.
Plasmopara pygmæa (Ung.) Schrt. [synonomy and hosts], 7:116.
Plasmopara sordida Berk. [original description], 10:58.
Plasmopara viburni Pk. [synonomy and hosts], 7:118.
Plasmopara vincetoxici E. & E. n. sp., on Vincetoxicum, 8:70.
Plasmopara viticola (B. & C.) Berl. & DeT. [synonomy and hosts], 7:117.
Plasmopara viticola (B. & C.) Berl. & DeT. [original description], 10:58.
Platanus occidentalis [host], Septoria platanifolia Cke., 3:68.
Plantanus [host], Cucurbitaria platani v. Tavel n. sp., 5:181.
Platanus [host], Discula platani (Pk.) Sacc., 5:113.
Platanus [host], Fenestella platani v. Tavel n. sp., 5:113.
Platanus [host], Hypocrea sublobata Schw., 2:68.
Platanus [host], Nectria dematiosa Schw., 2:110.
Platanus [host], Phyllosticta platani Sacc. & Speg., 2:17.
Platanus occidentalis [host], Cercospora platanicola E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Platanus racemosa [host], Glœosporium nervisequum Fckl., 1:110.
Platanus [host], Trichosphæria invisa Morg. n. sp., 10:161.

Plenospora lactucicola E. & E. n. sp., on Lactuca canadensis, 4:64.
Pleonactria Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 2:123.
Pleoravenelia Long n. g. Uredineæ [descr.], 10:237.
Pleospora alismatis E. & E. n. sp., on Alismatis plantago, 8:16.
Pleospora cassiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Cassia, 2:41.
Pleospora hispida Niessl. [descr.], on Draba, 1:87.
Pleospora kansensis E. & E. n. sp., on Melilotus alba, 8:17.
Pleospora laxa Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead grasses, 5:66.
Pleospora pustulans E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus, 4:76 [cor.].
Pleurascus Mass. et Salm. n. g. Perisporiaceæ [descr.], 10:216.
Pleurotus stratosus Atks. n. sp., on rotting wood, 8:116.
Plum, cultivated [host], Pestalozzia adusta E. & E. n. sp., 4:51.
Pluteus flavofuligineus Atks. n. sp., on rotten wood, 8:116.
Podaxon mexicanum E. & E. n. sp., on the ground, 7:274.
Podophyllum peltatum [host], Glœosporium podophyllinum E. & E. n. sp., 4:103.
Podophyllum peltatum [host], Phyllosticta podophylli Wint., 2:26.
Podophyllum peltatum [host], Septoria podophyllina Pk., 3:68.
Podosphæra oxyacanthæ, Variations in appendages, J. G. Sanders, 8:170.
Poisoning by Lepiota morgani Pk., F. L. Stevens, 9:220.
Polyagyrium Sacc. et Syd. n. sub-gen. Agyrium [descr.], 10:217.
Polygonum acre [host], Dialonectria (Nectriella) consors E. & E. n. sp., 4:122.
Polygonum amphibium var. terrestre [host], Ramularia rufo-maculans Pk., 1:77.
Polygonum aviculare L. [host], Cercospora avicularis Winter n. sp., 1:125.
Polygonum convolvulus [host], Cercospora polygonacea E. & E., 1:24.
Polygala cruciata [host], Cercospora grisea C. & E. 1:53.
Polygala lutea [host], Cercospora grisea C. & E., 1:53.
Polygala paucifolia [host], Septoria polygalæ Pk. & Cks., 3:68.
Polygala polygama [host], Glœosporium ramosum E. & E. n. sp., 5:154.
Polygola senega [host], Septoria consocia Pk., 3:50.
Polygonum pennsylvanicum [host], Septoria polygonorum Desm., 3:68.
Polygonum polymorphum [host], Kellermannia polygoni E. & E. n. sp., 2:110.
Polygonum virginicum [host], Phlyctæna complanata (B. & C.), 3:91.
Polyporaceæ, Historical Review of the Genera of, William Alphonso Murrill, 9:87.
Polemonium reptans [host], Septoria polemoniicola E. & M., 3:79.
Polyporus anax Berk. [original description], 10:59.
Polyporus cæsius [host], Hypocrea pallida E. & E. n. sp., 2:65.
Polyporus castanophilus Atks. n. sp., on chestnut logs, 8:118.
Polyporus citrinus [host], Hypomyces boleticola Schw., 2:76.
Polyporus curtisii [host], Hypocrea stereorum Schw., 2:62.
Polyporus holocyanus Atks. n. sp., on ground under coniferous trees, 8:118.
Polyporus [host], Hypomyces flavenscens Schw., 2:76.
Polyporus medulla-panis [host], Hypocrea lactea Rr., 2:64.
Polyporus, Notes on, J. B. Ellis, 2:5.
Polyporus officinalis Fries [note], W. W. Calkins, 2:107.
Polyporus, old [host], Chromosporium vitellinum Sacc. & Ell., 1:95.
Polyporus, old [host], Melanospora lagenaria (Pers.), 3:4.
Polyporus pergamenus (Fr.) [host], Coniosporium mycophilum E. & L. n. sp., 6:35.
Polyporus picipes [host], Heterosporium fungicolum E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Polyporus resinosus (Schrad.) Fr. [original description], 9:19.
Polyporus versicolor [host], Hypomyces aurantius (Pers.), 3:115.
Polyporus versicolor [host], Hypomyces polyporinus Pk., 2:69.
Polyscytalum cylindroides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., on Quercus virens and Q. aquatica, 4:105.
Polystictus cinnabarinus (Jacq.) Fr. [original description], 10:59.

Polystigma (?), bumeliæ Schw. [descr.], on Bumelia oblongifolia, 2:77.
Polystigma rubrum (Pers.) DC., 2:77.
Polystigma Persoon [descr. and monograph], 2:76.
Polytænia nuttallii [host], Cercospora polytæniæ E. & K. n. sp., 3:104.
Polytrichum [host], Coniothyrium muscicolum Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
Poplar bark [host], Hypsotheca calicioides (Fr.) E. & E., 1:129.
Poplar [host], Amphisphæria subiculosa E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
Poplar [host], Cœlosphæria fusariospora E. & E. n. sp., 4:65.
Poplar [host], Diatrypella hysterioides E. & E. n. sp., 2:99.
Poplar [host], Dothiorella decorticata E. & E. n. sp., 4:50.
Poplar [host], Hypocrea richardsoni Berk. & Mont., 2:62.
Poplar [host], Phoma urens E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
Poplar [host], Teichospora pygmea E. & E. n. sp., 4:63.
Populus alba [host], Cercospora populina E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
Populus alba [host], Glœosporium populi (Lib.) Mont. & Desm., 1:115.
Populus angulata [host], Cercospora populina E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
Populus candicans [host], Glœosporium (Marsonia) brunneum E. & E. n. sp., 5:154.
Populus, dead limbs of, [host], Diatrypella populi E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:4.
Populus deltoides [host], Anthostomella thyridioides, 9:167.
Populus deltoides [host], Dothiorella multicocca E. & B. n. s., 8:174.
Populus grandidentata [host], Clasterosporium populi E. & E. n. sp., 7:134.
Populus [host], Hypoxylon holwayi Ell., 4:67.
Populus monolifera [host], Cercospora sessilis E. & E. n. sp., 8:71.
Populus monilifera [host], Cylindrosporium ? oculatum E. & E. n. sp., 5:155.
Populus monilifera [host], Glœosporium stenosporum E. & K., 2:4.
Populus monilifera]host[, Septoria musiva Pk., 3:81.
Populus tremuloides [host], Clasterosporium populi E. & E. n. sp., 7:134.
Populus tremuloides [host], Solenopeziza fimbriata E. & B. n. sp., 8:174.
Porodiscus Murrill n. g. Polyporaceæ [descr.], 10:241.
Poronia, North American species [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 3:97, 109.
Poronia ordipus Mont. [descr.], on dung, 3:112.
Poronia punctata (L.) Fr., on horse dung, 3:112.
Poronia Willd. [descr. and monograph], 3:112.
Portulaca oleracea [host], Vermicularia oblongispora E. & E. n. sp., 8:73.
Potamogeton [host], Doassansia martianioffiana (Thum.) Schroet., 4:14.
Potamogeton [host], Doassansia (Hoffm.) Cornu, 4:14.
Potamogeton lonchites [host], Ramularia aquatilis Pk., 1:74.
Potato Blight, Combating the, J. H. Bünzli, 6:78.
Potato rot, Phytophthora infestans, Preventing, Clarence M. Weed, 5:158.
Potentilla anserina [host], Glœosporium potentillæ (Desm.) Ouds., 1:116.
Potentilla norvegica [host], Ramularia arvensis Sacc., 1:75.
Potentilla norvegica [host], Septoria purpurascens E. & M., 3:69.
Potentilla palustris [host], Cercospora comari Pk., 1:63.
Potoromyces (Müll.) Hollos n. g. Lycoperdaceæ [descr.], 10:241.
Powdery Mildew of the Bean, B. T. Galloway, 5:214.
Prachtflorella Matruchot n. g. [descr.], 10:200.
Preliminary Notes on some New Species of Fungi, Geo. F. Atkinson, 8:110.
Preliminary Note on two New Genera of Basidiomycetes, Geo. F. Atkinson, 8:106.
Preliminary Notice of a Fungous parasite on Aleyrodes citri R. & H., H. J. Webber, 7:363.
Prenanthes aspera [host], Cercospora prenanthis E. & K. n. sp., 3:104.
Prenanthes [host], Septoria prenanthis E. & E. n. sp., 5:150.
Prenanthus crepidinea [host], Læstadia prenanthis E. & E. n. sp., 8:66.
Preserving spores of Hymenomycetes, C. O. Harz, 5:163.
Prevention of Smut in Oats and other Cereals, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 6:26.

Prinos [host], Asterina pelliculosa Berk., 1:137.
Prinos verticellata [host], Ramularia Pk. (ined.), 1:74.
Proabsidi Vuillemin n. g. [descr.], 10:200.
Prosopis [host], Glœosporium leguminum Cke., 1:112.
Prosopis juliflora [host], Phyllisticta puliflora E. & B. n. sp., 8:174.
Prosthemiella hysterioides E. & L. n. sp., on Salix nigra, 6:37.
Protascus Dangeard n. g. Saprolegniaceæ [descr.], 10:200.
Prune Rust [Treatment, etc.], Newton B. Pierce, 7:354.
Prunus americana [host], Cercospora prunicola E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Prunus americana [host], Septoria pruni Ellis, 3:68.
Prunus caroliniana [host], Septoria ravenelii Thum., 3:69.
Prunus domestica [host], Septoria cerasina Pk., 3:41.
Prunus serotina [host], Cercospora circumscissa Sacc., 1:23.
Prunus serotina [host], Lophiostoma pruni E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
Prunus serotina [host], Septoria cerasina Pk., 3:41.
Prunus serotina [host], Septoria ravenelii Thum., 3:69.
Prunus serotina [host], Glœosporium prunicolum E. & E. n. sp., 3:129.
Puccinia agropyri E. & E. n. sp., on Agropyrum glaucum, 7:131.
Puccinia albiperidia Arth. n. sp., on Ribes cynosbati L. and Carex pubescens Muhl., 8:53.
Puccinia albiperidia Arthur [original description[, 10:59.
Puccinia anchorata Hark.]note and description], 10:52.
Puccinia andropogonis Schw. [original description], 8:9.
Puccinia and Phragmidium, The Relationship of, G. de Lagerheim, 6:111.
Puccinia antirrhini, on cultivated Snapdragon [note by W. C. Blasdale], 9:82.
Puccinia apocrypta E. & Tr. n. sp., on Asprella hystrix, 6:76.
Puccinia arabicola E. & E. n. sp., on Arabis, 6:119.
Puccinia araliæ E. & E. n. sp., on Panax trifolium, 6:120.
Puccinia aristidæ Tracy n. sp., on Aristida pungens, 7:281.
Puccinia atkinsoniana Dietel [original description], 8:122.
Puccinia bolleyana Sacc. [note, etc., by J. C. Arthur], 8:55.
Puccinia caricis-asteris Arth. [original description], 9:174.
Puccinia caricis-asteris Arth. n. sp., on Aster paniculatus Lam., Aster cordifolius L. and Carex pœnea Willd., 8:54.
Puccinia caricis-erigerontis Arth. [original description], 8:122.
Puccinia caricis-erigerontis Arth. n. sp., on Erigeron annuus (L.) Pers. and Carex festucacea Willd., 8:53.
Puccinia caricis (Schum.) Reb. [original description], 8:59.
Puccinia caricis-solidaginis Arth. [original description], 10:59; 10:60.
Puccinia caulicola Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on Salvia lanceolata, 4:20.
Puccinia chasmatis E. & F., see Puccinia circinans E. & E., 8:15.
Puccinia cheiranthi E. & E. [descr.], on Cheiranthus pygmæus, 1:141.
Puccinia circinans E. & E., change to Puccinia chasmatis E. & E., 8:15.
Puccinia cirsii-lanceolati Schroet. [original descriptions], 9:113.
Puccinia consimilis E. & E. n. sp., on Sisymbrium linifolium, 6:120.
Puccinia eatoniæ Arth. n. n., on Ranunculus abortivus L. and Eatonia pennsylvanica (DC.) Gr., 10:18.
Puccinia echinopteridis Holw. n. sp., on Echinopteris lappula, 10:164.
Puccinia emaculata Schw. [original description], 8:10.
Puccinia fragilis Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on Arenaria pungens, 4:20.
Puccinia fusca (Pers.) Winter [original description], 9:20.
Puccinia glechomatis DC. [original description], 9:175.
Puccinia hemizoniæ E. & Tr. n. sp., on Hemizonia truncata, 7:43.
Puccinia heterogenea Lagh. n. sp., on Althæa rosea, Malva crispa, M. peruviana, M. nicæensis, 7:47.
Puccinia heterospora, Distribution of, A. B. Seymour, 1:94.
Puccinia hydnoidea (B. & C.) Arth. n. n., on Dirca palustris L. and Bromus ciliatus L., 10:19.
Puccinia kamtschatke Anders. n. sp., on Rosa sp., 6:125.

Puccinia lateripes B. & Rav., an Aut-eu-puccinia, W. A. Kellerman, 9:107.
Puccinia lateripes B. & R. [original description], 9:113.
Puccinia lithospermi E. & K. n. sp., on Lithospermum canescens, 1:2.
Puccinia mariæ-wilsoni Clint. [original description], 8:60.
Puccinia methæ Pers. [original description], 8:122.
Puccinia microica Ellis n. sp., on Sanicula (?), 7:274.
Puccinia micromeriæ Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., on Micromeria chaimssonis, 10:54.
Puccinia modica Holw. n. sp., on Arenaria sp., 10:164.
Puccinia monardellæ Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., on Monardella villosa, 10:53.
Puccinia montanensis Ellis n. sp., on Elymus condensatus, 7:274.
Puccinia moreiana Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., on Brodiæa capitata, 10:53.
Puccinia muhlenbergiæ Arth. & Holw. [original description], 9:20.
Puccinia mutabilis Ell. & Gal. n. sp., on Allium mutabile, 5:67.
Puccinia myrrhis Schw. [original description], 9:21.
Puccinia nesææ (Ger.) Ell. & Ev. [original description], 8:123.
Puccinia nardosmii E. & E. n. sp., on Nardosmius palmatus, 1:85.
Puccinia, New Species of, S. M. Tracy, 7:281.
Puccinia nodosa Ell. & Hark. [note and description], 10:52.
Puccinia nuda E. & E. n. sp., on Arnica foliosa, 3:57.
Puccinia pallida Tracy n. sp., on Osmorrhiza, 7:281.
Puccinia peckii (DeT.) Kellerm., Infec. Expts, and Correction, 8:20.
Puccinia petalostemonis Farl. [descr.], on Petalostemon, 1:15.
Puccinia phragmitis (Schum.) Korn., finding in Nebraska, John M. Bates, 9:219.
Puccinia podophylli Schw. [original description], 8:9.
Puccinia polygoni-amphibii Pers. [original description], 8:123.
Puccinia pustulata (Curt.) Arth. n. n., on Comandra umbellata DC. and Andropogon scoparius Mx., 10:17.
Puccinia redfieldiæ Tracy n. sp., on Redfieldia flexuosa, 7:281.
Puccinia rhamni (Pers.) Wettst. [original description], 8:123.
Puccinia riparia Holw. n. sp., on Ribes floridum and Carex riparia, 10:163.
Puccinia rubricans Holw. n. sp., on Heteropteris portillana, 10:165.
Puccinia sambuci (Schw.) Arth. [synonomy], 10:174.
Puccinia schedonnordi Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on Schedonnardus texanus, 4:95.
Puccinia seymeriæ Burrill [original description], 10:60.
Puccinia seymeriæ [host], Fusarium parasiticum E. & K. n. sp., 3:127.
Puccinia sorghi Schw. [original description], 8:123.
Puccinia subcircinata E. & E. n. sp., on Senecio triangularis, 3:56.
Puccinia subcollopsa Ellis n. sp., on Asclepiadaceæ, 7:275.
Puccinia suksdorfii E. & E. n. sp., on Troximon graucum, 7:130.
Puccinia taraxaci Plowright [original description], 8:60.
Puccinia thompsonii, Cultures of, W. A. Kellerman, 10:173.
Puccinia thompsonii Hume [original description], 8:10.
Puccinia tomipara Trel. [descr.], on Bromus ciliatus L., 1:14.
Puccinia verti-septa Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on Salvia ballotæflora, 4:21.
Puccinia violæ (Schum.) DC. [original description], 8:114; 9:114.
Puccinia windsoriæ australis Anders. n. var., on Muhlenbergia sp., 6:123.
Puccinia xanthiifolia E. & E. n. sp., on Iva xanthiifolia, 6:120.
Puccinia zygadeni Trel. [desc.], on Zygadenus glaucus Nutt., 1:15.
Pucciniastrum agrimoniæ (DC.) Diet. [original description], 9:22.
Pseudo-absidia Bainier n. g. Mucoraceæ [descr.], 10:201.
Pseudoheppia Zahlbruckner n. g. Ascholichenes [descr.], 10:217.
Pseudoesonospora Rostowzew n. g. Peronosporaceæ [descr.], 10:202.
Pseudovalsa canadensis E. & E. n. sp., on dead Cratægus, 9:224.
Pseudovalsa minima E. & E. n. sp., on Maple bark, 9:224.
Psilothecium Clements n. g. Patellariæ [descr.], 10:217.
Psoralea argophylla [host], Cercospora latens E. & E. n. sp., 4:3.
Psoralea argophylla [ohst], Septoria argophylla E. & K. n. sp., 3:86.

Psorotheciella Sacc. et Syd. n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:217.
Pteris aquilina [host], Gloeosporium necans E. & E. n. sp., 4:104.
Pteris aquilina [host], Gloeosporium pteridis Hark., 1:112.
Ptelea trifoliata L. [host], Cercospora afflata Winter n. sp., 1:125.
Ptelea trifoliata L. [host], Cercospora pteleæ Winter n. sp., 1:125.
Pumpkin-vines [host], Diplodia cucurbitaceæ E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
Puttemansia P. Hennings n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:217.
Psychotria rufescens [host], Pestalozzia maura E. & E. n. sp., 4:123.
Pyrenomycetes, A New Genus of, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:128.
Pyrenomycetes, Contributions to the History of the Development of, Franz von Tavel, 5:53, 113, 181.
Pyrenomycetes scarcely known in North America, A. P. Morgan, 10:226.
Pyrenidiaceæ Zahlbruckner n. fam. Lichenum [descr.], 10:218.
Pyrenophora hyphasmatis E. & E. n. sp., on cotton cloth, 4:77 [cor.]
Pyrola rotundifolia [host], Ovularia pyrolæ Trel., 1:13.
Pyrola rotundifolia [host], Phyllosticta pyrolæ E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
Pyrola rotundifolia [host], Ramularia pyrolæ (Trel.), 1:81.
Pyrola rotundifolia [host], Zygodesmus pyrolæ E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.
Pyrola secunda [host], Septoria pyrolæ E. & M. n. sp., 1:100; 3:69.
Pyrrhosorus Juel n. g. Chytridiaceæ [descr.], 10:202.
Pyrus arbutifolia [host], Cercospora pyri Farlow, 1:54.
Pyrus arbutifolia [host], Phyllosticta arbutifolia E. & M. n. sp., 2:129.
Pyrus malus [host], Cercospora mali E. & E. n. sp., 4:116.
Pyrus [host], Phyllosticta pyrina Sacc., 2:18.
Pyrus malus [host], Septoria pyri Cast., 3:80.

Quercus alba [host], Gloeosporium canadense E. & E. n. sp., 5:153.
Quercus agrifolia [host], Gloeosporium quernum Hark., 1:111.
Quercus alba [host], Lachnum viridulum Mass. & Morg. n. sp., 8:187.
Quercus alba [host], Pestalozzia nervalis E. & E. n. sp., 5:157.
Quercus alba [host], Pestalozzia pallida E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Quercus alba [host], Pestalozzia pallida Ell. & Martin n. sp., 4:104.
Quercus alba [host], Pestalozzia taphrincola E. & E. n. sp., 4:104.
Quercus alba [host], Sporidesmium fumosum E. & E. n. sp., 4:53.
Quercus aquatica [host], Phyllosticta ludoviciana E. & M. n. sp., 2:130.
Quercus aquatica [host], Phyllosticta marginalis E. & E. n. sp., 4:9.
Quercus alba [host], Phyllosticta phomiformis Sacc., 2:17.
Quercus aquatica [host], Polyscytalum cylindroides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp. 4:105.
Quercus arenaria [host], Asterina intricata E. & M. n. sp., 1:136.
Quercus cinerea [host], Phyllosticta vesicatoria Thuem., 2:19.
Quercus coccinea [host], Byssophæria luteobosis Ell., 4:63.
Quercus coccinea [host], Gloeosporium septorioides Sacc., 1:106.
Quercus coccinea [host], Harknessia hyalina E. & E. n. sp., 1:92.
Quercus coccinea [host], Phoma parasitica E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
Quercus coccinea [host], Pestalozzia microspora E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Quercus coccinea [host], Pestalozzia taphrinicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:104.
Quercus coccinea [host], Physalospora quercifolia E. & E. n. sp., 1:92.
Quercus (falcata ?) [host], Oidium obductum E. & L. n. sp., 6:35.
Quercus falcata [host], Septoria dryina Cke., 3:51.
Quercus ilicifolia [host], Gloeosporium quercus Pk. (in literis), 1:116.
Quercus imbricaria [host], Gloeosporium septorioides Sacc., 1:106, 111.
Quercus imbricaria [host], Stagonospora septorioides E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Quercus laurifolia [host], Ascomycetella aurantiaca E. & M. n. sp., 1:97.
Quercus laurifolia [host],Asterina discoidea E. & M., 1:135.
Quercus laurifolia [host], Asterina patelloides E. & M., 1:136.
Quercus laurifolia [host], Asterina pustulata E. & M., 1:136.
Quercus laurifolia [host], Asterina stonatophora E. & M. n. sp., 1:98, 136.
Quercus laurifolia [host], Asterina subcyanea, 1:136.
Quercus laurifolia [host], Dialonectria erubescens (Desm.) Sacc., 2:136.

Quercus laurifolia [host], Microsphæra densissima Schw., 1:101.
Quercus (laurifolia ?) [host], Patellaria cyanea E. & M. n. sp., 1:97.
Quercus laurifolia [host], Septoria serpentaria E. & M., 3:74.
Quesrcus nigra (?) [host], Gloeosporium septorioides major E. & E. n. var., 1:111.
Quercus obtusiloba [host], Gloeosporium martini Sacc. & E. 1:116.
Quescus prinus [host], Peziza (Mollisia) prinicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:99.
Quercus rubra [host], Byssophæria luteobosis Ell., 4:63.
Quercus rubra [host],Phyllosticta quercus-rubræ Ger., 2:18.
Quercus tinctoria [host],Cytispora pallida E. & E. [Neocytispora pallida E. & E. in Herb.], 8:12.
Quercus tinctoria [host], Diatrype roseola Winter n. sp., 1:122.
Quercus tinctoria (?) [host], Ophiobolus hamasporus E. & E. n. sp., 3:117.
Quercus tinctoria [host], Pestalozzia uncinata Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:143.
Quercus tinctoria [host], Septoria querceti Thum., 3:69.
Quercus virens [host],Cercospora polytricha Cke., 1:56.
Quercus virens [host], Hypoxylon bicolor E. & E. n. sp., 2:88; 4:42.
Quercus virens [host], Polyscytalum cylindroides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., 4:105.
Quercus virens [host], Phyllosticta virens E. & L. n. sp., 6:36.
Quercus videns [host], Stagonospora virens E. & M. n. sp., 2:129.
Quercus virginiana [host], Sphærella (Mycoph.) cæspitosa E. & E. n. sp., 9:166.

Ramularia [descr.], 1:73.
Ramularia acteæ E. & Hol. n. sp., on Actæa alba, 1:78.
Ramularia and Cercospora, Additions to, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 4:1.
Ramularia andromedæ E. & M. [descr.], on A. racemosa, 1:77.
Ramularia angustata Pk. ined., on Azalea nudiflora, 1:77.
Ramularia aquatillis Pk. [descr.], on Potamogeton lonchites, 1:74.
Ramularia armoraciæ Fckl. [descr.], on Nasturtium armoracia, 1:75.
Ramularia Sacc. [original description], 9:114.
Ramularia arvensis Sacc. [doscr.], on Potentilla norvegica, 1:75.
Ramularia astragali E. & Hol. n. sp., on Astragalus canadensis, 1:6; 1:78.
Ramularia barbareæ Pk. [original description], 9:114.
Ramularia brunnea Pk. [descr.], on Tussilago farfara, 1:78.
Ramularia brunellæ E. & E. n. sp., on Brunella vulgaris, 5:69.
Ramularia celastri E. & M. [descr.], on Celastrus scandens, 1:74.
Ramularia celtidis E. & K. n. sp., on Celtis occidentalis, 1:75.
Ramularia concomitans E. & H. n. sp., on Bidens, 4:2.
Ramularia crepidis E. & E. n. sp., on Crepis glauca, 4:45.
Ramularia crypta Ck. [descr.], 1:102.
Ramularia crypta Cke. [listed, not described], 1:82.
Ramularia decipiens E. & E. n. sp., on Rumex crispus, 1:69; 1:79.
Ramularia desmodii Cks. [descr.], on Desmodium, 1:79.
Ramularia desmodii epiphylla, on Astragalus, 1:80.
Ramularia didyma Ung. [descr.], on Ranunculus pennsylvanicus and Anemone virginiana, 1:82.
Ramularia diervillæ Pk. (ined.), on Diervilla trifida, 1:74.
Ramularia euonymi E. & K. n. sp., on E. atropurpureus, 1:3, 76.
Ramularia filaris Fres. [descr.], on Aster puniceus, 1:80.
Ramularia glauca E. & E. n. sp., on Sambucus glauca, 9:222.
Ramularia grindeliæ E. & K. [descr.], on Grindelia, 1:81.
Ramularia hamamelidis Pk. [descr.], on H. virginicus, 1:76.
Ramularia heraclei (Oud.) Sacc. [descr.], on H. lanatum, 1:80.
Ramularia hydrophylli E. & E. n. sp., on Hydrophyllum capitatum, 8:14.
Ramularia impatientis Pk. [descr.], on I. fulva, 1:76.
Ramularia isarioides (Sacc.) [descr.], on Staphylea trifolia, 1:81.
Ramularia liriodendri E. & E. n. sp., on Liriodendron tulipifera, 4:2.

Ramularia macrospora senecionis Sacc. [descr.], on Aster novæ angliæ, 1:102.
Ramularia mimuli E. & K. [descr.], on Mimulus ringens, 1:77.
Ramularia mitellæ Pk. [descr.], on M. diphylla, 1:78.
Ramularia monilioides E. & M. [descr.], on Myrica, 1:81.
Ramularia nemopanthi C. & P. [descr.], on N. canadensis, 1:78.
Ramularia, North American Species of, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:73.
Ramularia obovato Fckl., J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:69; 1:81.
Ramularia occidentalis E. & K. n. sp., on Rumex britannica, 3:103.
Ramularia orontii E. & M. [descr.], on O. aquaticum, 1:77.
Ramularia oxalidis Far. [descr.], on O. acetosella, 1:78.
Ramularia plantaginis E. & M. [descr.], on Plantago major, 1:74.
Ramularia prini Pk. (ined.) on Prinos (Ilex) verticellata, 1:74.
Ramularia pyrolæ (Trelease) [descr.], on Pyrola rotundifolia, 1:81.
Ramularia ranunculi Pk. [descr.], on Ranunculus recurvatus, 1:79.
Ramularia roset (Fckl.) Sacc. [descr.], on Salix rostrata, 4:2.
Ramularia rudbeckiæ Pk. [descr.], on Rudbeckia laciniata, 1:76.
Ramularia rufo-maculans Pk. [descr.], on Polygonum amphibium var. terrestre, 1:77.
Ramularia sambucina Pk. [descr.], on Sambucus can., 1:77.
Ramularia serotina E. & E. n. sp., on Solidago serotina, 5:69.
Ramularia sidalceæ E. & E. n. sp., on Sidalcea, 4:1.
Ramularia subrufa E. & H. n. sp., on Smilax, 4:2.
Ramularia, Supplementary Notes on, 1:102.
Ramularia tulasnei Sacc. [descr.], on Fragaria, 1:75.
Ramularia ulmariæ Cke. [descr.], on Spiræa ulmaria, 1:79.
Ramularia urticæ Ces. [descr.], on Urtica gracilis, 1:75.
Ramularia variabilis Fckl. [descr.], on Verbascum thapsus, 1:77; 9:114.
Ramularia veronicæ Fckl. [descr.], on Veronica peregrina, 4:1.
Ramularia viburni E. & E. n. sp., on Viburnum lentago, 5:69.
Ramularia virgaureæ Thuem. [descr.], on Solidago, 1:80.
Ranunculus (abortivus ?) [host], Ascochyta (?) infuscans E. & E. n. sp., 5:148.
Ranunculus abortivus L. [host], Puccinia eatoniæ Arth. n. n., 10:18.
Ranunculus pennsylvanicus [host], Ramularia didyma Ung., 1:82.
Ranunculus repens [host], Cercospora ranunculi E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:5, 50.
Raphanus sativus [host], Cercospora cruciferarum E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Ranunculus recurvatus [host], Ramularia renunculi Pk., 1:79.
Raspberry [host], Gloeosporium necator E. & E. n. sp., 3:129.
Ratibida columnaris [host], Cercospora ratibidæ E. & B. n. sp., 8:177.
Rau, Eugene A., A Lichen new to the United States, 4:20.
Ravenel, H. W., Obituary, 3:106.
Ravenelia verrucosa Cke. & Ellis [descr.], on Lecania sp., 3:83.
Rafinesquiæ californica [host], Cercospora rafinesquiæ Hark., 1:51.
Rain-fall, Peronosporeæ and, Byron D. Halsted, 5:6.
Recent Literature, *see Reviews of Literature.*
Redfieldia flevuosa [host], Puccinia redfieldiæ Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
Rehmiomyces Sacc. et Syd. n. subg. Bertia [descr.], 10:218.
Relationship of Puccinia and Phragmidium, The, G. de Lagerheim, 6:111.
Remarks un the fungus of a Potato scab, Spongiosa solani Branch, G. de Lagerheim, 7:103.
Remedies for the Almond Disease caused by Cercospora circumscissa Sacc., Newton B. Pierce, 7:232.
Resticularia Dangeard, emend. Fritsch. Ancylistaceæ [descr.], 10:202.
Reseda odorata [host], Cercospora resedæ Fuckl., 1:21.
Retrospect and Prospect Vol. I, 1:155.

Reviews of Literature, 1:9, 27, 45, 56, 71, 94, 105, 130, 141, 154; 2:9, 23, 35, 47, 59, 71, 83, 95, 107, 119, 130; 3:11, 22, 35, 47, 59, 70, 83, 95, 107, 119, 131, 138; 4:10, 29, 47, 59, 71, 82, 119, 125; 5:39, 98, 165, 216; 6:38, 80, 117, 128, 184; 7:50, 52, 135, 153, 282, 293, 378, 400; 8:20, 161, 193; 9:71, 155, 199, 240; 10:21, 91, 156, 194, 283.
Revision of the genus Doassansia Corun, J. B. DeToni, 4:13.
Rex, Geo. A., The Banded-spore Trichias, 2:86.
Rhabdium Dangeard n. g. Chytridiacæ [descr.], 10:203.
Rhabdospora Mont. [descr. and monograph], 3:89.
Rhabdospora allantoidea (B. & C.) Sacc., on Medicago sativa, 3:89.
Rhabdospora breviuscula (B. & C.) Sacc., on Robinia, 3:89.
Rhabdospora continua (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on Plantago major, 3:89.
Rhabdospora decipiens (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on Lonicera, 3:89.
Rhabdospora dianæ (B. & C.) Sacc., on branches, 3:89.
Rhabdospora falx (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on Vitis, 3:89.
Rhabdospora hedeomita (Pk.) Sacc., on Hedeoma pulegeioides, 3:89.
Rhabdospora helianthicola (C. & Hk.) Sacc., on Helianthus, 3:89.
Rhabdospora interrupta (B. & C.) Sacc., on Viburnum opulus, 3:89.
Rhabdospora juglandis (Schw.) Sacc., on Juglans nigra, 3:90.
Rhabdospora kellermani E. & M., on Scrophularia nodosa and Mimulus ringens, 3:90.
Rhabdospora lonicera (C. & E.) Sacc. [descr.], on Lonicera, 3:90.
Rhabdospora maculans (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on Alnus, 3:90.
Rhabdospora pini (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on Pinus, 3:90.
Rhabdospora ribicola (B. & C.) Sacc., on Ribes rotundifolia, 3:90.
Rhabdospora rubi Ellis n. sp., on Rubus strigosus, 3:90.
Rhabdospora solidaginis (C. & E.) Sacc., on Solidago, 3:90.
Rhabdospora subgrisea Pk. [descr.], on Solidago, 3:91.
Rhabdospora trifolii (Ell.) Sacc., on Trifolium pratense, 3:90.
Rhabdospora verruciformis (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on Cephaltnthus, 3:91.
Rhamnus [host], Cercospora æruginosa Cke., 1:39.
Rheum officinale [host], Phyllosticta rhei E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
Rhinotrichum carneum E. & E. n. sp., on bark, 1:93.
Rhinotrichum pulveraceum Ellis in litt., 1:47.
Rhizoclosmatim Peterson n. g. Chytridineæ [descr.], 10:203.
Rhizoctonia carnea E. & E. n. sp., among decaying chips, 2:39.
Rhizomorpha [host], Peziza (Sarcoscypha) rhixomorpha E. & E. n. sp., 4:98.
Rhododendron catawbiense [host], Hendersonia concentrica E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
Rhododendron catawbiense [host], Phyllosticta rhododenri, 7:131.
Rhododendron [host], Septoria phododendri Cke., 3:69.
Rhododendron maximum [host], Phyllosticta maxima E. & E. n. sp., 4:123.
Rhopalogaster Johnston n. g. Lycoperdaceæ [descr.], 10:242.
Rhus copallina [host], Cercospora rhuina C. & E., 1:33.
Rhus copallina [host], Hainesia rhoina Ell. & Sacc., 1:105.
Rhus copallina [host], Sphæria rhuina E. & E. n. sp., 1:92.
Rhus copallina [host], Stemphylium copallinum E. & E. n. sp., 8:73.
Rhus cotinus [host], Septoria rhoina B. & C., 3:69.
Rhus glabra [host], Cercospora rhuina C. & E., 1:33.
Rhus integrifolia [host], Harknessia rhoina E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Rhus radicans [host], Lophiostoma radicans E. & E. n. sp., 3:44.
Rhus radicans [host], Zythia rhoina E. & E. n. sp., 8:13.
Rhus toxicodendron, dead stems [host], Dothiorella radicans E. & E. n. sp., 8:11.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], Cercospora bartholomei Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:144.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], Cercospora toxicodendri E., 1:62.

Rhus toxicodendron [host], Dothiorella toxica E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], Glœosporium toxicodendri E. & M. n. sp., 1:116.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], Phyllosticta toxica E. & M., 2:19.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], Phyllosticta toxicodendri Thuem., 2:19.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], Septoria irregularis Pk., 3:62.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], Septoria toxicodendri Curt., 3:77.
Rhus typhina [host], Cucurbitaria typhina E. & E. n. sp., 9:166.
Rhus venenata [host], Scoriomyces cragini Ell. & Sacc., 1:105.
Rhytisma, A New Species of, W. A. Kellerman, 8:50.
Rhytisma concavum Ell. & Kellerm. n. sp., on Ilex verticellata, 8:51.
Rhyncospora glomerata [host], Uromyces rhyncosporæ Ellis n. sp., 7:274.
Rhynchospora [host], Cintractia utriculicola (Henn.) Clint. n. sp., 8:143.
Rhyncospora macrostachya [host], Amerosporium macrochæta E. & E. n. sp., 4:50.
Ribes cynosbati [host], Puccinia albiperidia Arth. n. sp., 8:53.
Ribes, dead [host], Nectria berolinensis Sacc., 2:123.
Ribes floridum [host], Asteroma ribicolum E. & E. n. sp., 5:148.
Ribes floridum [host], Puccinia riparia Holw. n. sp., 10:163.
Ribes grossularia [host], Phyllosticta grossulariæ Sacc., 2:15.
Ribes [host], Nectria ribis Tode, 2:79.
Ribes [host], Septoria ribis Desm., 3:73.
Ribes prostratum [host], Glœosporium ribis (Lib.) Mont. & Desm., 1:110.
Ribes rotundifolia [host], Rhabdospora ribicola (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:90.
Richadsonia scabra [host], Cercospora richardsoniæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:72.
Richardsonia scabra [host], Phyllosticta richardsoniæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:62.
Richonia Boud. [descr.], 1:143.
Ricinus communis [host], Cercospora albidomaculans Winter n. sp., 1:124.
Ricinus communis [host], Cercospora canescens E. & M., 8:73.
Ricker, P. L., Notes on Fungi I, New or Interesting American Uredineæ, 10:165.
Ricker, P. L., *see Kellerman, W. A. and Ricker, P. L.*
Ricker, P. L., Notes on Some West American Fungi, 8:125.
Rinia Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Sphæriaceæ [descr.], 10:218.
Robinia [host], Fusarium scolecoides Sacc. & Ell., 1:95.
Robinia [host], Rhabdospora breviuscula (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:89.
Robinia pseudacacia [host], Glæosporium revolutum, 5:153.
Rodwaya Sydow n. n. (Campbellia Cke. & Mas.) [descr.], 10:242.
Rose, cultivated [host], Pestalozzia discosioides E. & E. n. sp., 4:51.
Rose [host], Cercospora rosæcola Pass., 1:35.
Rosa [host], Puccinia kamtschatke Anders. n. sp., 6:125.
Rose leaves [host], Pestalozzia suffocata E. & E. n. sp., 2:38.
Rose leaves [host], Sphærella rosigena E. & E. n. sp., 3:45.
Rosellina bigeloviæ [descr.], 8:16.
Rosa lucida, dead leaves [host], Sphæronemella rosæ E. & E. n. sp., 5:152
Root fungus of New Zealand, R. Allan Wight, 5:199.
Rot of Grapes and Apples, Ripe, E. A. Southworth, 6:164.
Rubus hispidus [host], Septoria rubi pallida Ell. & Holway, 3:73.
Rubus occidentalis [host], Venturia rubicola E. & E., 8:15.
Rubus strigosus [host], Botrytis patula Sacc. & Berl., 1:106.
Rubus strigosus [host], Cylindrosporium E. & Morgan n. sp., 1:127.
Rubus strigosus [host], Physalospora minima E. & E. n. sp., 8:17.
Rubus strigosus [host], Physalospora vagans E. & E. n. sp., 8:67.
Rubus strigosus [host], Rhabdospora rubi Ellis n. sp., 3:90.
Rubus trivialis [host], Meliola sanguinea E. & E. n. sp., 2:42.
Rubus villosus [host], Glœosporium rubi E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Rubus villosus [host], Mollisia alabamænsis E. & E. n. sp., 8:69.
Rubus villosus [host], Physalospora obtusa (Schw.) Cke., 8:67.
Rudbeckia laciniata [host], Ramularia rudbeckiæ Pk., 1:76.
Rudbeckia laciniata [host], Septoria rudbeckiæ E. & H. n. sp., 6:33.

Rudbeckia triloba [host], Cercospora tabacina E. & E. n. sp., 4:6.
Ruhlandiella P. Hennings n. g. Rhizinaceæ [descr.], 10:219.
Rumex acetosella [host], Cercospora acetosella Ellis, 1:54.
Rumex brittannica [host], Ramularia occidentalis E. & K. n. sp., 3:103.
Rumex crispus [host], Ramularia decipiens E. & E. n. sp., 1:69, 79.
Rumex crispus [host], Vermicularia rugulosa E. & E. n. sp., 8:73.
Rumex [host], Cylindrosporium pulchrum Speg., 3:22.
Rumex [host], Phlyctæna arcuata Berk., 3:91.
Rumex [host], Ramularia obovata Fckl., 1:81.
Rumex sp. [host], Septoria rumicis Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
Rust of Flax, B. T. Galloway, 5:215.
Rust of the Cultivated Snapdragon, W. C. Blasdale, 9:82.
Russula adusta (Pers.) Fr. [descr.], 5:60.
Russula cinnamomea Bauming [descr.], 5:137.
Russula compacta Peck [descr.], 5:61.
Russula concobrina Fr. [descr.], 5:139.
Russula cyanoxantha (Schæf.) [descr.], 5:138.
Russula danguinea (Bull.) Fr. [descr.], 5:63.
Russula delica Fr. [descr.], 5:61.
Russula depallens (Pers.) Fr. [descr.], 5:64.
Russula fœtens [host], Hypomyces hyalinus Schw., 2:73.
Russula fœtens (Pers.) Fr. [descr.], 5:140.
Russula furcata (Pers.) Fr. [descr.], 5:62.
Russula heterophylla Fr. [descr.], 5:139.
Russula lactea (Pers.) Fr. [descr.], 5:135.
Russula lepida Fr. [descr.], 5:136.
Russula morgani Sacc. [descr.], 5:141.
Russula nigricans (Bull.) Fr. [descr.], 5:60.
Russula olivascens Fr. [descr.], 5:62.
Russula rosacea Fr. [descr.], 5:63.
Russula rubra Fr. [descr.], 5:137.
Russula sardonia Fr. [descr.], 5:64.
Russula simillima Peck [descr.], 5:140.
Russula sordida Peck [descr], 5:61.
Russula variata Bauming [descr.], 5:141.
Russula vesca Fr. [descr.], 5:138.
Russula virescens (Schæff.) Fr., 5:135.
Rye and other gramineæ [host], Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul., 2:28.

Sabal andansonii [host], Sphæropsis sabalicola E. & Carver n. sp., 8:63.
Sabal andansonii [host], Zignælla sabalina E. & En. n. sp., 8:66.
Sabal palmetto [host], Amerosporium sabalinum E. & E. n. sp., 4:50.
Sabal palmetto [host], Anthostomella melanostica E. & E. n. sp., 3:43.
Sabal palmetto [host], Asterina inquinans E. & E. n. sp., 3:41.
Sabal palmetto [host], Cyphella subcyanea E. & E. n. sp., 2:37.
Sabal palmetto [host], Helminthosporium spiculiferum E. & E. n. sp., 2:104.
Sabal palmetto [host], Linospora palmetto E. & E. n. sp., 3:45.
Sabal palmetto [host], Phyllosticta palmetto E. & E. n. sp., 5:146.
Sabal palmetto [host], Sphærella sabaligena E. & E. n. sp., 2:101.
Sabal palmetto [host], Sphærella serrulata E. & E. n. sp., 3:45.
Sabal serrulata [host], Anthostomella minor E. & E. n. sp., 3:43.
Sabal serrulata [host], Didymosphæria serrulata E. & M. n. sp., 1:99.
Sabal serrulata [host], Meliola furcata Lev., 1:148.
Sabal serrulata [host], Ophiobolus versisporus E. & M. n. sp., 1:99.
Sabal serrulata [host], Sphærella incisa E. & M. n. sp., 1:99.
Sabbatia angularis [host], Cercospora sabbatiæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:3.
Saccardo: De diagnostica et nomenclatura mycologica; admonita quædam, Trans., Fred. E. Clements, 10:109.
Saccardo's Sylloge, J. B. Ellis, 4:107.

Saccharomycopsis Schiönning n. g. Saccharomycetes [descr.], 10:219.
Sacidium ulmi-gallæ Kell. & Sw, n. sp., on Phytoptus galls on Uulmus americana, 5:72.
Sagittaria [host], Doassansia sagittariæ (West) Fisch., 4:14.
Sagittaria variabilis [host], Cercospora sagittariaæ E. & K. n. sp., 2:1.
Salix cordata [host], Sphæropsis salicis E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
Salix cordata [host], Sphærella (Mycosph.) salicina E. & E. n. sp., 9:166.
Salix [host], Dimerosporium xylogenum E. & E. n. sp., 2:102.
Salix longifolia [host], Glœosporium salicis West, 1:113.
Salix lucida [host], Septoria albanensis Thuem., 3:38.
Salix lucida [host], Septoria salicina Pk., 3:74.
Salix nigra [host], Cercospora salicina E. & E. n. sp., 3:19.
Salix nigra [host], Lophiostoma langloisii E. & E. n. sp., 3:44.
Salix nigra [host], Melanconium salicinum E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
Salix nigra [host], Prosthemiella hysterioides E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
Salix rostrata [host], Ramularia rosea (Fckl.) Sacc., 4:2.
Salix serica [host], Glœosporium salicinum Pk., 1:118.
Salix [host], Sphærostilbe flammea Tul., 3:3.
Salix [host], Valsa pallida E. & E. n. sp., 4:58.
Salix, wood [host], Lophiostoma erosum E. & E. n. sp., 3:44.
Salutatory, Journal of Mycology [Editor], 1:1.
Salvia ballotæflora [host], Puccinia verti-septa Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:21.
Salvia lanceolata [host], Æcidium caulicolum Kellerm., 9:225.
Salvia lanceolata [host], Peronospora swinglei E. & K. n. sp., 3:104.
Salvia lanceolata [host], Puccinia caulicola Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:20.
Salvia officinalis [host], Coniothyrum salviicolum E. & E. n. sp., 4:49.
Sambucus canadensis [host], Cercospora depazeoides (Desm.) Sacc., 1:34.
Sambucus canadensis [host], Haplosporella sambucina E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
Sambucus canadensis [host], Ramularia sambucina Pk., 1:77.
Sambucus glauca [host], Ramularia glauca E. & E. n. sp., 9:222.
Sambucus [host], Graphium squarrosum E. & L. n. sp., 6:36.
Sambucus pubens [host], Cercospora lateritia Ell. & Hals. n. sp., 4:7.
Sanders, J. G., Variations in appendages of Podosphæra oxyacanthæ, 8:170.
Sanguinaria canadensis [host], Cercospora sanguinariæ Pk., 1:50.
Sanguinaria canadensis L. [host], Cylindrosporium circinans Winter n. sp., 1:124; 128.
Sanguinaria canadensis [host], Phyllosticta sanguinariæ Winter n. sp., 1:123.
Sanguinaria canadensis [host], Phyllosticta sanguinariæ Wint., 2:26.
Sanicula marilandica [host], Septoria saniculæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:44.
Sanicula (?) [host], Puccinia microica Ellis n. sp., 7:274.
Sapindus marginatus [host], Sphærella sapindi E. & E. n. sp., 2:101.
Sarcobatus vermiculatus [host], Hendersonia heterophragmia E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
Sarcoscypha rhizomorpha E. & En. n. sp., on Rhizomorpha, 4:98.
Sarcomyces Massee nov. gen., 6:178.
Sarcomyces vinosa (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., on wood, 6:173.
Sarcosoma carolinianum Durand n. sp., 9:103.
Sarcosoma cyttarioides Rehm n. sp., 9:104.
Sarcosoma rufum (Schw.) Rehm [descr.], 9:103.
Sarcosoma, the Genus, in North America, Elias J. Durand, 9:102.
Sassafras [host], Glœosporium affine E. & K., 1:113.
Sassafras [host], Hypocrea olivacea C. & E., 2:62.
Sassafras [host], Hypoxylon sassafras Schw., 4:70.
Sassafras [host], Nectria cerrucosa Schw., 2:79.
Sassafras officinales [host], Phyllosticta sassafras Cke., 2:18.
Sassafras [host], Phyllosticta affinis E. & K., 2:13.
Saururus cernuus [host], Cercospora saururi E. & E. n. sp., 3:14.
Scale insects [host], Cordyceps clavulata Schw., 2:28.

Scale lice [host], Dialonectria coccicola E. & E., 2:137.
Scale lice [host], Nectria coccicola E. & E. n. sp., 2:39.
Schaffner John H., Ohio Stations for Myriostoma, 8:173.
Schedonnardus texanus [host], Puccinia schedonnardi Kell. & Swingle n. sp., 4:95.
Schweinitz, de, Sketch of, W. A. Kellerman, 2:31.
Schizonella subtrifida E. & E. n. sp., on Cirsium ochrocentrum, 6:119.
Schizoxylon occidentale E. & E. n. sp., 1:90.
Schrœteria annulata Ell. & Ev. n. sp., on Andropogon annulatus, 6:118.
Scirpus fluviatillis [host], Pestalozzia primaria E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
Scirpus fluviatilis [host], Septoria peckii Sacc., 3:67.
Scirpus maritima [host], Septoria marvisiana Sacc., 3:66.
Scleranthus annuus [host], Septoria scleranthii Desm., 3:74.
Scleroderma [host], Cordyceps capitata (Holmsk.) Link., 2:49.
Scleroderma flavidum E. & E. n. sp., in loose sand, 1:88.
Scleroderma in Saccardo's Sylloge, The Genus, J. B. Ellis, 5:23.
Sclerospora graminicola (Sacc.) Schrt. [snyonomy and hosts], 7:116.
Sclerospora graminicola, Notes on, F. L. Stevens, 9:13.
Scoriomyces Ell. & Sacc. [descr.], 1:105.
Scolecotrichum caricæ E. & E. n. sp., on Carica papaya, 7:134.
Scolecotrichum graminis Fuckel [original description], 8:124.
Scolecotrichum maculicola E. & K. n. sp., on Phragmites communis, 3:103.
Scoriomyces andersoni E. & Gall. n. sp., on dead Pinus ponderosa, 6:33.
Scoriomyces cragini Ell. & Sacc., on Rhus veneata, 1:105.
Scrophularia nodosa [host], Cylindrosporium scrophulariæ S. & E., 1:127.
Scrophularia nodosa [host], Rhabdospora kellermani E. & M., 3:90.
Scrophularia nodosa [host], Septoria scrophulariæ Pk., 3:74.
Scutellaria versicolor Nutt. [host], Cercospora scutellariæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:54.
Scytopeziz Clements n. g. Dermateæ [descr.], 10:219.
Secale cereal [host], Nectria secalina E. & E. n. sp., 8:66.
Sedum sp. [host], Cercospora sedi E. & E. n. sp., 8:72.
Senecio trianguaris [host], Puccinia subcircinatá E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Septoglœum Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 1:117.
Septoglœum ampelopsidis E. & E. n. sp., on Ampelopsis quinquefolia, 5:155.
Septoglæum salicinum [host], Glœosporium maculans Hark., 1:117.
Septonema subramosum E. & E. n. sp., on old wood, 1:93.
Septorella sorghi E. & E. n. sp., on Sorghum halapense, 9:164.
Septoria Fr. [descr. and monograph], 3:37.
Septoria acerella Sacc. [descr.], on Negunda aceroides, 3:79.
Septoria acericola (Thuem.) Sacc., on dry pine leaves, 3:37.
Septoria ocerina Pk. [descr], on Acer pennsylvanicum and A. dasycarpum, 3:37.
Septoria aciculosa E. & E. [descr.], on Fragaria, 3:37.
Septoria ægopodii Desm. [descr.], on Osmorrhiza longistylis, 3:86.
Septoria albaniensis Thuem. [descr.], on Salix lucida, 3:38.
Septoria albo-nigra B. & C., on living leaves, 3:38.
Septoria albo-punctata Cke. [descr.], on Vaccinium arboreum, 3:38.
Septoria alismatis Oudem. [descr.], on Alisma plantago, 3:38.
Septoria alnicola Cke. [descr.], on Alnus incana, 3:80.
Septoria ampelina B. & C. [descr.], on Vitis vulpina, 3:38.
Septoria ampelopsidis Ellis n. sp., on Ampelopsis quinquefolia, 7:276.
Septoria angustata (Cke.) Sacc., on Typha, 3:38.
Septoria aparine Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Galium aparine, 5:143.
Septoria aquilegiæ E. & K. n. sp., on Aquilegia vulgaris, 3:38.
Septoria argophylla E. & K. n. sp., on Psoralea argophylla, 3:86.
Septoria asclapiadicola E. & E. n. sp., on Asclepias incarnata, 4:44.
Septoria asclepiadicola E. & E. [descr.], on Asclepias rubra, 5:150.
Septoria astericola E. & E. n. sp., on Aster cordifolius, 5:150; 8:61.

Septoria astragali Rab. [descr.], on Lathyrus ochroleucus and L. maritimus, 3:38.
Septoria astragalicola Pk. [descr.], on Astragalus, 3:39.
Septoria atriplicis (Desm.) n. sp., on Blitum capitatum, 4:117.
Septoria atropurpurea Pk. [descr.], on Aster macrophyllus and A. cordifolia, 3:39.
Septoria bacilligera Winter n. sp., on Ambrosia trifida, 1:122; 3:39.
Septoria baptisiæ Ske. [descr.], on Baptisia perfoliata, 3:39.
Septoriæ besseyi Pk. [descr.], on Fraxinus, 3:39.
Septoria betulicola Pk. [descr.], on Betula, 3:39.
Septoria bidentis Sacc. [descr.], on Bidens bipinnata, 3:40.
Septoria brunellæ E. & Hol. n. sp., on Brunella vulgaris, 1:6; 3:40.
Septoria cacaliæ E. & K. [descr.], on Cacalia tuberosa and C. atriplicifolia, 3:40.
Septoria calystegiæ West. [descr.], on Calystegia sepium, 3:81.
Septoria campanulæ (Lev.) Ell. [descr.], on Campanula americana, 3:40.
Septoria cannabis (Lasch.) Sacc., on Cannabis sativa, 3:40.
Septoria caricinella Sacc. & Rowm. [descr.], on Carex cephaloidea (?), 3:79.
Septoria carya E. & E. [descr.], on Carya, 3:80.
Septoria cassiæcola Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on Cassia chamæcrista, 4:94.
Septoria celti-galli Gerard [descr.], on Celtis occidentalis, 3:40.
Septoria cephalanthi E. & K. [descr.], on Cephalanthus occidentalis, 3:40.
Septoria cerasina Pk. [descr.], on Prunus domestica and P. serotina, 3:41.
Septoria cerastii Rob. & Desm. [descr.], on Cerastium viscosum, C. vulgatum and C. oblongifolium, 3:41.
Septoria ceuthosporioides (Ck. & Hk.) [descr.], on Eucalyptus, 3:41.
Septoria chenopodii West. n. sp., on Blitum capitatum, 4:117.
Septoria chimaphila E. & E. [descr.], on Chimaphila maculata, 3:85.
Septoria chionanthi Cke. [descr.], on Chionanthus virginica, 3:49.
Septoria chrysamphoræ E. & E. n. sp., on C. californica, 9:222.
Septoria cirrhosa Winter n. sp., on Staphylea trifolia, 1:122; 3:49.
Septoria cirsii Niessl. [descr.], on Cirsium altissimum, 3:49.
Septoria citrulli E. & E. n. sp., on Citrullus, 4:102.
Septoria cocoina E. & E. [descr.], on Cocos plumosa, 3:85.
Septoria commonsii E. & E. n. sp., on Cnicus altissimum, 5:150.
Septoria consimilis E. & M. [descr.], on cultivated lettuce, 3:49.
Septoria consocia Pk. [descr.], on Polygola senega, 3:50.
Septoria conspicua E. & M. [descr.], on Steironema ciliatum, 3:64.
Septoria convolvuli Desm. [descr.], on Calystegia seuipm, 5:152.
Septoria coptidis B. & C. [descr.], on Coptis, 3:50.
Septoria cornicola Desm. [descr.], on Cornus sp., 3:50.
Septoria corydalis E. & Davis n. sp., on Corydalis glauca, 8:13.
Septoria corylina Pk. [descr.], on Corylus rostrata, 3:50.
Septoria cucurbitacearum Sacc. [descr.], on Curcurbita, 3:50.
Septoria curtisiana Sacc. [descr.], on Triticum, 3:50.
Septoria cryptotæniæ E. & Rau. n. sp., on Cryptotænia canadensis, 3:50.
Septoria cryptotæniæ Ell. & Rau. [descr.], 5:151.
Septoria cyperi E. & E. n. sp., on Cyperus sp., 8:65.
Septoria dalibardæ Pk. [descr.], on Dalibarda repens, 3:50.
Septoria dearnessii E. & E. n. sp., on Archangelica atropurpurea, 5:151.
Septoria dentariæ Pk. [descr.], on Dentaria diphylla, 3:51.
Septoria diervillæ E. & E. n. sp., on Diervilla trifida, 1:144; 3:51.
Septoria difformis C. & Pk. [descr.], on Vaccinium pennsylvanicum, 3:51.
Septoria divaricata E. & E. n. sp., on Phlox divericata, 5:151.
Septoria dolichi B. & C. [descr.], on Dolichos, 3:51.
Septoria drummondii E. & E. n. sp., on Phlox drummondii, 7:133.
Septoria dryina Cke. [descr.], on Quercus falcata, 3:51.
Septoria elymi E. & E. n. sp., on Elymus canadensis, 7:132.
Septoria emaculata Pk. Clint. [descr.], on Lathyrus palustris, 3:51.
Septoria epilobii West. [descr.], on Epilobium coloratum, 3:81.

Septoria equisiti Desm. [descr.], on Equisetum, 3:51.
Septoria erigeronis Pk. [original description], 9:115.
Septoria erigerontis Pk. [descr.], on Erigeron, 3:52.
Septoria eupatoriæ Rob. & Desm. [descr.], on Eupatorium serotinum, 3:85.
Septoria examinans B. & C. [descr.], on Ilex, 3:52.
Septoria expansa Niessl. [descr.], on Geranium carolinianum, 3:86.
Septoria fairmani E. & E. n. sp., on Althæa rosea, 5:151.
Septoria flagellaris Ell & Everht. [descr.], on Calystigia sepium, 3:52.
Septoria fraxini Desm. [descr.], on Fraxinus, 3:52.
Septoria fructigena B. & C. [descr.], on Passiflora, 3:52.
Septoria fumosa Pk. [descr.], on Solidago canadensis, 3:81.
Septoria galeopsidis West. [descr.], on Galeopsis tetrahit, 3:80.
Septoria galiorum Ell. [descr.], on Galium, 3:52.
Septoria gallarum E. & E. n. sp., on Solidago galls, 4:103.
Septoria gaurina E. & K. [descr.], on Gaura parmiflora, 3:53.
Septoria gei Rob. & Desm. [descr.], on Geum virginianum, 3:81.
Septoria glycyrrhizæ E. & K. n. sp., on Glycyrrhiza lepidota, 4:27.
Septoria gossypina Cke. [descr.], on Gossypium, 3:61.
Septoria graminum Desm. [descr.], on Panicum sanquinale, 3:61.
Septoria gratiolæ E. & M. [descr.], on Gratiola quadridentata, 1:107; 3:61.
Septoria helenii E. & E. [descr.], on Helenium autumnale, 3:87.
Septoria helianthi Ell. & Kellerm. [original description], 8:10.
Septoria helianthi E. & K. [descr.], on Helianthus doroncioides, 3:61.
Septoria hosackiæ Hark. [descr.], on Hosackia strigosa, 3:61.
Septoria hydrocotyles Desm. [descr.], on Hydrocotyle repanda, 3:62.
Septoria ilicifolia Cke. & Ellis [descr.], on Ilex, 3:62.
Septoria inconspicua B. & C. [descr.], on Plantago lanceolata, 3:62.
Septoria increscens Pk. [descr.], on Trientalis americana, 3:62.
Septoria infuscata Winter n. sp., on Lepachys pinnata, 1:22; 3:62.
Septoria intermedia E. & E. n. sp., on Solidago (juncea ?), 5:150.
Septoria irregularis Pk. [descr.], Rhus toxicodendron, 3:62.
Septoria jackmani E. & E. n. sp., on Clematis jackmani, 7:132.
Septoria kalmiæcola (Schw.) B. & Curt. [descr.], on Kalmia latifolia, 3:62; 8:61.
Septoria kellermaniana Thum. [descr.], on Vitis riparia, 3:63.
Septoria lactucæ Pass. [descr.], on Lactuca sativa, 3:63; 10:61.
Septoria lactucicola E. & M. [descr.], on Lactuca canadensis, 3:63.
Septoria lamii Pass. [descr.], Leonurus marrubiastrum, 3:63.
Septoria lapparum Sacc. [descr.], on Lappa, 3:82.
Septoria lthyri E. & E. n. sp., on Lathyrus latifolius, 5:149.
Septoria lepidiicola E. & M. [descr.], on Lepidium virginicum, 3:63.
Septoria leptostachya E. & K. [descr.], on Phryma leptostachys, 3:63.
Septoria leucostoma Ellis n. sp., on Fraxinus americana, 7:277.
Septoria liatridis E. & Davis n. sp., on Liatris spicata, 8:13.
Septoria liquidamberis C. & E. [descr.], on Liquidamber styraciflua, 3:63.
Septoria littorea Sacc. [descr.], on Apocynum cannabinum, 3:86.
Septoria lobeliæ Pk. [descr.], on Lobelia spicata and Lobelia syphilitica, 3:64.
Septoria lophanthi Winter [descr.], on Lophanthus nepetoides, 3:64.
Septoria ludwigiæ Cke. [descr.], on Ludwigia palustris, 3:64.
Septoria lupini Hark. [descr.], on Lupinus densiflorus, 3:64.
Septoria lupulina E. & K. n. sp., on Humulus lupulus, 4:27.
Septoria lycopersici Speg. [original description], 9:115.
Septoria lythrina Pk. [descr.], Lythrum salicaria and L. alatum, 3:64.
Septoria maculosa Ger. [descr.], on Cuphea viscosissima, 3:53.
Septoria magnoliæ Cke. [descr.], on Magnolia grandiflora, 3:65.
Septoria malvicola E. & M. n. sp., on Malva rotundifolia, 3:65.
Septoria melandrii Pass. [descr.], on Lychnis vespertina, 3:79.

Septoria melanophthalmi B. & C. [descr.], on Dolichos melanophthalmus, 3:65.
Septoria mentzeliæ E. & K. [descr.], on Mentzelia nuda, 2:4; 3:65.
Septoria microsperma Pk. [descr.], on Betula lenta, 3:65.
Septoria microspora Ellis n. sp., on Asprella hystrix, 7:276.
Septoria mimuli Winter n. sp., on Mimulus ringens, 1:122; 3:65.
Septoria mimuli E. & K. [note: Dr. Winter], 1:155.
Septoria mirabilis Pk. [descr.], on Onoclea sensibilis, 3:65.
Septoria munroæ E. & B. n. sp., on Munroa squarrosa, 8:176.
Septoria musiva Pk. [descr.], on Populus monilifera, 3:81.
Septoria nabali B. & C. [descr.], on Nabalus alba, 3:66.
Septoria narvisiana Sacc. [descr.], on Scirpus maritima, 3:66.
Septoria nepetæ E. & . n. sp., on Nepeta cataria, 4:44.
Septoria niphostoma B. & C. [descr.], on Magnolia grandiflora, 3:66.
Septoria noctifloræ E. & K. [descr.], on Silene moctiflora, 3:66.
Septoria nolitangeris Gerard [descr.], on Impatiens, 3:66.
Septoria ochroleuca B. & C. [original description], 10:61.
Septoria œnotheræ West. [descr.], on Senothera biennis, 3:66.
Septoria œnotheræ (Lasch) West. [original description], 9:22.
Septoria oleandrina Sacc. [descr.], on Nerium oleander, 3:67.
Septoria ostryæ Pk. [descr.], on Ostrya virginica, 3:67.
Septoria pachyspora E. & Hol. n. sp., on Zanthoxylum americanum, 1:6; 3:67.
Septoria panici Pk. [descr.], on Aster puniceus, 3:81.
Septoria pastinacina Sacc. [descr.], on Pastinaca sativa, 3:67.
Septoria paupera Ellis [descr.], on Helianthus divaricatus, 3:67.
Septoria peckii Sacc. [descr.], on Scirpus fluviatilis, 3:67.
Septoria penstemonis Ell. & Everh. [descr.], on Pentstemon digitalis, 3:67.
Septoria pentstemonicola E. & E. n. sp., on Pentstemon gracilis, 8:13.
Septoria phlogis Sacc. & Speg. (?), on Phlox divaricata, 3:85.
Septoria photiniæ B. & C. [descr.], on Photinia, 3:67.
Septoria physistegiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Physostegia virginiana, 5:150.
Septoria pileæ Thum. [descr.], on Pilea pumila, 3:68.
Septoria pimpinellæ Ellis. n. sp., on Pimpinella integerrima, 7:277.
Septoria plantagenea Pass. var. *b* Sacc. ?, on Plantago major, 3:80.
Septoria plantanifolia Cke. [descr.], on Platanus occidentalis, 3:68.
Septoria podophyllina Pk. [descr.], on Podophyllum peltatum, 3:68.
Septoria polygalæ Pk. & Cke. [descr.], on Polygala paucifolia, 3:68.
Septoria pruni Ellis [descr.], on Prunus americana, 3:68.
Septoria pyrolæ E. & M. n. sp., on Pyrola secunda, 1:100.
Septoria polemoniicola E. & M. [descr.], on Polemonium reptans, 3:79.
Septoria polygonorum Desm. [descr.], on Polygonum pennsylvanicum, 3:68.
Septoria prenanthis E. & E. n. sp., on Prenanthes, 5:150.
Septoria psilostega E. & M. [descr.], on Galium pilosum, 3:68.
Septoria pulchella B. & C. [descr.], on Andromeda ferruginea, 3:69.
Septoria purpurascens E. & M. [descr.], on Potentilla norvegica, 3:69.
Septoria pyri Cast. [descr.], on Pyrus malus, 3:80.
Septoria pyrolæ E. & M. [descr.], on Pyrola secunda, 3:69.
Septoria querceti Thum. [descr.], on Quercus tinctoria, 3:69.
Septoria ravenelii Thum. [descr.], on Prunus caroliniana, 3:69.
Septoria recta B. & C. [descr.], on dead leaves, 3:69.
Septoria rhododendri Cke. [descr.], on Rhododendron, 3:69.
Septoria rhoina B. & C. [descr.], on Rhus corinus, 3:69; 9:176.
Septoria ribis Desm. [descr.], on Ribes, 3:73.
Septoria rubi pallida Ell. & Holway [descr.], on Rubus hispidus, 3:73.
Septoria rudebeckiæ E. & H. n. sp., on Rudbeckia laciniata, 6:33.
Septoria rumicis Ellis n. sp., on Rumex sp., 7:277.
Septoria saccharina E. & E. n. sp., on Acer saccharinum, 7:132.
Septoria salicofolia (Trelease) E. & E. [descr.], on Spirea salicifolia, 3:74.
Septoria salicina Pk. [descr.], on Salix lucida, 3:74.

Septoria salliæ Gerard [descr.], on Acer sacharinum, 3:73.
Septoria sambucina Pk. [descr.], on Sambucus canadensis, 3:74.
Septoria saniculæ E. & E. n. sp., on Sanicula marilandica, 4:44.
Septoria scleranthi Desm. [descr.], on Scleranthus annuus, 3:74.
Septoria scrophulariæ Pk. [original description], 9:115.
Septoria scrophulariæ Pk. [descr.], on Scrophularia nodosa, 3:74; 9:115.
Septoria serpentaria E. & M. [descr.], on Quercus laurifolia, 3:74.
Septoria sicyi Pk. [descr.], on Sicyos angulata, 3:80.
Septoria sii Rob. & Desm. [descr.], on Cicuta maculata, 3:86.
Septoria silenicola (E. & M.) Sacc. [descr.], on Silene stellata, 3:74.
Septoria silphii E. & E. [descr.], on Silphium perfoliatum, 3:86.
Septoria sisymbrii Ellis [descr.], on Sisymbrium, 3:75.
Septoria smilacinæ E. & M. [descr.], on Smilacina, 3:75.
Septoria smilacis E. & E. n. sp., on Smilax, 10:168.
Septoria solidaginis Thum. [descr.], on Solidago puberula and S. odora, 3:75.
Septoria sonchifolia Cke. [descr.], on Sonchus asper, 3:75.
Septoria specularíæ B. & C. [descr.], on Specularia perfoliata, 3:75.
Septoria sphærelloides E. & K. [descr.], on Hypericum corymoosum, 3:16.
Septoria spiculispora E. & E. n. sp., on Euonymus, 8:12.
Septoria spiculosa E. & Hol. [descr.], on Symphorocarpus fœtidus, 3:76.
Septoria stenosiphonis E. & K. [descr.], on Stenosiphon virgatus, 3:76.
Septoria stigma B. & C. [descr.], on Symplocus, 3:76.
Septoria submaculata Winter [descr.], on Fraxinus americana, 3:76.
Septoria symphoricarpi E. & E. n. sp., on Symphoricarpus, 2:38; 3:76.
Septoria symploci E. & M. [descr.], on Symplocus tinctoria, 3:77.
Septoria tenella Ck. & Ellis [descr.], on Festuca tenella, 3:77.
Septoria tenuissima Winter n. sp., on Bœhmeria cylindrica, 1:122; 3:77.
Septoria thalictri E. & E. n. sp., on Thalictrum purpurascens, 4:49.
Septoria toxicodendri Curt. [descr.], on Rhus toxicodendron, 3:77.
Septoria trillii Pk. [descr.], on Trillium recurvatum, 3:77.
Septoria unicolor Winter n. sp., on Mulgedium acuminatum, 1:123; 3:77.
Septoria unicolor Desm. [descr.], on Laportea canadensis, 3:79.
Septoria verbascicola B. & C. [descr.], on Verbascum blattaria, 3:78; 9:23.
Septoria verbenæ Rob. & Desm. [descr.], on Verbena augustifolia 3:77.
Septoria vestita B. & C. [descr.], on Curburbita, 3:78.
Septoria violæ West [descr.], on Viola lanceolata, 3:78.
Septoria virgaureæ Desm. [descr.], on Solidago, 3:78.
Septoria viride-tingens Curt. [descr.], Allium tricoccum, 3:78.
Septoria waldsteiniæ Cke. & Pk. [descr.], onWaldsteinia fragarioides, 3:78.
Septoria wilsoni Clinton [descr.], on Chelone glabra, 3:78.
Septoria wyethiæ Hark., on Wyethia mollis, 3:78.
Septoria xanthii Desn. [descr.], on Xanthium strumarium, 3:79.
Septoria xanthiifolia E. & K. [descr.], on Iva xanthiifolia, 3:79.
Septoria yuccæ (Schwz.) Sacc. [descr.], on Yucca gloriosa, 3:79.
Septorias of North America [monograph], George Martin, 3:1, 49, 61, 73, 85.
Septosporium heterosporum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Vitis californica, 5:67.
Sequoia gigantea [host Cercospora sequoiae E. & E. n. sp., 3:13.
Sesamum orientale [host], Metasphæria carveri E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Sesbania [host], Botryosphæria minor E. & E. n. sp., 4:77, [cor.].
Sesbania macrocarpa [host], Physalospora sesbaniæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:77, [cor.].
Sesbania macrocarpa [host], Sphærella sesbaniæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:98.
Seymour, A. B., Distribution of Puccinia heterospora, 1:94.
Seymour, A. B., Specimens illustrating N. A. Ustilagineæ, 9:83.
Setaria [host], Ustliago viridis n. sp., 3:56.
Sicyos angulata [host], Sphærella sicyicola E. & E. n. sp., 3:45.
Sicyos angulata [host], Septoria sicyi Pk., 3:80.
Sida spinosa [host], Cercospora sidæcola E. & E. n. sp., 5:72.
Sida spinosa [host], Phyllosticta spinosa E. & K. n. sp., 3:102.

Sidalcea [host], Aecidium rœstelioides E. & E. n. sp., 1:93.
Sidalcea [host], Ramularia sidalceæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:1.
Silene antirrhina [host], Ascochyta silenes E. & E. n. sp., 5:148.
Silene noctiflora [host], Septoria noctiflora E. & K., 3:66.
Silene stellata [host], Septoria silenicola (E. & M.) Sacc., 3:74.
Silene watsoni [host], Ustilago violacea major Clint. n. var., 8:139.
Silphium integrifolium [host], Cercospora silphii E. & E. n. sp.,, 4:3, 29.
Silphium integrifolium [host], Metasphæria silphii E. & E. n. sp., 9:167.
Silphium lævigatum Ell. [host], Ellisiella mutica Winter n. sp., 1:124.
Silphium perfoliatum [host], Septoria silphii, 3:86.
Silphium terebinthaceum L. [host], Chætophoma maculans Winter n. sp., 1:123.
Siphonaria Petersen n. g. Chytridineæ [descr.], 10:203.
Siphotychium casphargi Rfski. [note], 4:82.
Sirothecium, A New, A. P. Morgan, 10:1.
Sirothecium fragile Morgan n. sp., on Nyssa, old wood, 10:1.
Sirothecium nigrum Morgan n. sp., on Acer, 9:82.
Sisymbrium [host], Septoria sisymbrii Ellis, 3:75.
Sisymbrium canescens [host], Ascochyta sisymbrium Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:142.
Sisymbrium linifolium [host], Puccinia consimilis E. & E. n. sp., 6:120.
Sisymbrium officinale [rhost], Cercospora cruciferarum E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Sisymbrium officinale [host], Cercospora nasturtii Pass., 3:16.
Sisyrinchium bellum [host], Kellermannia sisyrinchii E. & E. n. sp., 2:110.
Sium cicutæfolium [host], Cercospora sii E. & E. n. sp., 5:71.
Smilacina [host], Septoria smilacinæ E. & M., 3:75.
Smilacina bifolia [host], Didymium fairmani Sacc. n. sp., 5:78.
Smilacina canadensis [host], Cercospora subsanguineæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:4.
Smilacina racemosa [host], Phyllosticta cruenta Fr., 2:20.
Smilax [host], Botryosphœria muriculata E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Smilax [host], Cercospora nubilosa E. & E. n. sp., 4:115.
Smilax [host], Cercospora smilacis Thuem., 1:33.
Smilax [host], Dimerosporium nimbosum E. & M. n. sp., 2:129.
Smilax [host], Hypoxylon smilacicolum Howe, 4:70.
Smilax [host], Phlyctæna smilacis Cke., 3:91.
Smilax [host], Ramularia subrufa E. & H. n. sp., 4:2.
Smilax [host], Septoria smilacis E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Smilax [host], Sphærella smilacina E. & E., n. sp., 2:101.
Smilax hispida [host], Ascochyta confusa E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Smilax hispida [host], Ascochyta smilacis E. & E. n. sp., 8:12.
Smliax hispida [host], Dendryphium subsessile E. & E. n. sp., 3:128.
Smilax hispida [host], Sphæropsis smilacis E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
Smilax lycium [host], Diplodina ramulorum E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Smith Clayton O., A New Egg Plant Fungus, 10:98.
Smith Erwin F., Field Notes [on Some Plant Diseases], 6:107.
Smith, Erwin F., Field Notes, 1891, [various plant diseases], 7:88.
Smith, Erwin F., Field Notes, 1892, [Plant Diseases], 7:372.
Smith, Erwin F., Notes on Peach Rosette, 7:226.
Smith, Erwin F., Peach Blight, Monilia fructigena, 7:36.
Smith, Erwin F., Peach Rot and Peach Blight, Monilia fructigena, 5:123.
Smith, Erwin F., Prevalence of Ergot in 1889, 5:203.
Smith, Erwin F., Spotting of Peaches, 5:32.
Smith, Erwin F., The Peach Rosette, 6:143.
Smith. Erwin F., What to do for Peach Yellows, 6:15.
Smut Diseases, Recent Investigations of Smut Fungi and, Oskar Brefeld, 6:1, 59, 153.
Smut-fungi [extr.; H. Marshal Ward in Gardener's Chronicle], 5:87.
Smut Fungi and Smut Diseases, Recent Investigations of, Oskar Brefeld, 6:1, 59, 153.

Smut in Oats and other Cereals, Prevention of, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 6:26.
Smut prevention, Notes, B. T. Galloway, 5:164.
Solanum dulcamara [host], Cercospora dulcamaræ Pk., 1:56.
Solanum melongena [host], Ascochyta lycopersici Brun., 10:98.
Solanum nigrum [host], Macrophoma subconica E. & E. n. sp., **5:147.**
Solanum [host], Phyllosticta solani E. & M., 2:26.
Solenopeziza fimbriata E. & B. n. sp., on Populus tremuloides, 8:174.
Solenopeziza symphoricarpi E. & E. n. sp., on Symphoricarpus, 9:165.
Solenoplea Starback n. g., Xylariaceæ [descr.], 10:219.
Solidago [host], Phyctæna arcuata erk., 3:91.
Solidago [host], Ramularia virgaureæ Thuem., 1:80.
Solidago [host], Rhabdospora solidaginis (C. & E.), Sacc., 3:90.
Solidago [host], Rhabdospora subgrisea Pk., 3:91.
Solidago [host], Septoria gallarum E. & E. n. sp., 4:103.
Solidago [host], Septoria virgaureæ Desm., 3:78.
Solidago altissima [host], Cercospora reticulata Pk., 3:62.
Solidago canadensis [host], Septoria fumosa Pk., 3:81.
Solidago canadensis [host], Sphærella solidaginea E. & K. n. sp., 3:127.
Solidago canadensis L. [host], Uromyces solidaginis-caricis Arth. n. n., 10:17.
Solidago (juncea ?) [host], Septoria intermedia E. & E. n. sp., **5:150.**
Solidago odora [host], Septoria solidaginis Thum., 3:75.
Solidago puberula [host], Septoria solidaginis Thum., 3:75.
Solidago serotina [host], Ramularia serotina E. & E. n. sp., 5:69.
Sonchus asper [host], Septoria sonchifolia Cke., 3:75.
Sordaria (Hypocopra) iowana Ell. & Holw. n. sp., on horse dung, **4:65.**
Sordaria penicillata E. & E. n. sp., on old mat, 4:78 [cor.].
Sordaria lutea E. & E. n. sp., on Maple and Kalmia, 3:118.
Sordaria penicilatta E. & E. n. sp., on old mat, 4:78 [cor.]
Sordoria striata E. & E. n. sp., on weeds, 4:79 [cor.].
Sorghum Blight, Status of, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, **5:195.**
Sorghum halapense [host], Lophiostoma (Lophionema) implexum, **4:75** [cor.].
Sorghum halapense [host], Cercospora sorghi E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.
Sorghum halapense [host], Septorella sorghi E. & E. n. sp., 9:164.
Sorghum nutans [host], Everhartia hymenuloides S. & E. [descr.], **1:103.**
Sorghum vulgare [host], Macrosporium ornatissimum E. & B. n. sp., 8:178.
Sorosporium consanguineum E. & E. n. sp., on Aristida rusbyi, 3:56.
Sorosporium ellisii provinciallis Ell. & Gall. n. var., on Andropogon provincialis, 6:31.
Sorosporium everhartii Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Andropogon virginicus, **6:32.**
Sorosporium granulosum E. & Tr. n. sp., on Stipa viridula, 6:77.
Sorosporium provinciale (E. & Gall.), Clint. n. sp., on Andropogon furcatus, 8:145.
South, North America and, New Species, *see Observations on . . .*
Southworth, E. A., A New Hollyhock Disease, 6:45.
Southworth, E. A., Anthracnose on Cotton, 6:100.
Southworth, E. A., Glœosporium nervisequum (Fckl.), Sacc., 5:51.
Southworth, E. A., Ripe Rot of Grapes and Apples, 6:164.
Southworth E. A., *see Galloway, B. T., and Southworth, E. A.*
Spartina cynosurioides [host] Sphaerella spartinæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:97.
Spartina cynosuroides Willd. [host], Ascochyta spartinæ Trel., 1:14.
Spartina glabra [host], Uredo peridermiospora E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
Spartina [host], Leptosphæria marina E. & E. n. sp., 1:43.
Spartina [host], Ophiobolus medusa E. & E. n. sp., 1:150.
Spartina polystachya [host], Dimerosporium spartinæ E. & E. n. sp., 2:102.
Spartina polystachya [host], Didymosphæria pardalina E. & E. n. sp., 2:102.

Spartina polystachya [host], Peziza (Tapesia) heteromorpha E. & E. n. sp., 2:88.
Spartina stricta [host], Fusarium spartinæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:14.
Spartina stricta [host], Phyllachora serialis E. & E. n. sp., 8:18.
Specularia perfoliata [host], Septoria specularia B. & C., 3:75.
Sphacelotheca andropogonis-hirtifolii (Henn.) Clint. n. n., 8:141.
Sphacelotheca diplospora (E. & E.), Clint. n. n., 8:140.
Sphacelotheca ischæmi (Fckl.), E. & E.), Clint. n. n., 8:140.
Sphacelotheca monilifera (E. & E.), Clint. n. n., 8:141.
Sphacelotheca montaniensis (Ell. & Hol.) Clint. n. n., 8:141.
Sphacelotheca occidentalis (Seym.), Clint. n. n., 8:141.
Sphacelotheca pamparum (Speg.) Clint. n. n., 8:140.
Sphacelotheca paspali-notati (Henn.) Clint. n. sp., on Paspalum notatum, 8:140.
Sphacelotheca reiliana (Kuehn.) Clint. n. n., 8:141.
Sphacelotheca sorghi (Lk.) Clint. n. n., 8:140.
Sphærella applanata E. & E. n. sp., on Clematis ligusticifolia, 4:98.
Sphærella aquilegiæ Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Aquilegia jonesii, 5:66.
Sphærella asterinoides E. & E. n. sp., Dipsacus, 4:98.
Sphærella (Mycosph.) cæspitosa E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus virginiana, 9:166.
Sphærella crus-galli E. & K. n. sp., on Panicum crus galli, 3:105.
Sphærella desmodii Winter n. sp., on Desmodium canescens, 1:121.
Sphærella earliana Winter n. sp., on Strawberry, 1:101.
Sphærella granulata E. & E. n. sp., on Bautisia tinstoria, 2:102.
Sphærella incisa *E.* & M. n. sp., on Sabal serrulata, 1:99.
Sphærella leucophæa E. & K. [descr.], on Baptisia leucophaæ, 2:3.
Sphærella œnotheræ E. & E. n. sp., on Oenothera biennis, 1:151.
Sphærella opuntiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Opuntia, 4:97.
Sphærella orontii E. & E. n. sp., on Orontium aquaticum, 1:151.
Sphærella phlogino E. E. n. sp., on Phlox longifolia, 4:65.
Sphærella rosigena E. & E. n. sp., on cultivates Rose leaves, 3:45.
Sphærella sabaligena E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal palmetto, 2:101.
Sphærella (Mycosph.) salicina E. & E. n. sp., on Salix cordata, 9:166.
Sphærella sapindi E. & E. n. sp., on Sapindus marginatus, 2:101.
Sphærella smilacina E. & E. n. sp., on Smilax, 2:101.
Sphærella serrulata E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal palmetto, 3:45.
Sphærella sesbaniæ E. & E. n. sp., on Sesbania macrocarpa, 4:98.
Sphærella sicyicola E. & E. n. sp., on Sicyos angulata, 3:45.
Sphærella solidaginea E. & K. n. sp., on Solidago canadensis, 3;127.
Sphærella spartinæ E. & E. n. sp., on Spartina cynosurioides, 4:97.
Sphærella staphylina E. & E. n. sp., on Staphylea trifolia, 3:128.
Sphærella subcongregata E. & E. n. sp., on Erigeon salsuginosus, 2:101.
Sphærella thalictri E. & E. n. sp., on Thalictrum dioicum, 1:44.
Sphærella yuccæ E. & E. n. sp., on Yucca filamentosa, 8:67.
Sphæria cacti Schw. [descr.], on Opuntia engelmanni, 4:65.
Sphæria (Metasphæria) cavernosa E. & E. n. sp., on Taxodium distichum, 1:91.
Sphæria (Winteria), cœrulea E. & E. n. sp., on a conferous tree, 1:91.
Sphæria [host], Dialonectria diploa B. & C. var. diminuta, 2:136.
Sphæria (Anthostomella), leucobasis E. & M. [descr.], 1:99.
Sphæria (Amphisphæria) oronœnsis E. & E. n. sp., on rotton wood, 3:117.
Sphæria (Winteria) rhuina E. & E. n. sp., on Rhus copallina, 1:92.
Sphæria sabalensioides E. & M. [descr.], 1:99.
Sphæria (Metasphæria) stenotheca E. & E. n. sp., on Panicum curtisii, 3:127.
Sphæria (Zignœlla), subvestita E. & E. n. sp., on Vaccinium, 2:100.
Sphæria (Montagnella) tumefaciens E. & Hark. n. sp., on Artemisia californica, 2:41.
Sphæria zizaniæ Schw. [descr.], on Zizania aquatica, 3:45.

Sphæriaceous fungi [host], Dialonectria episphæria (Tode), 2:135.
Sphæridium lacteum E. & L. n. sp., on decaying herbaceous stems, **6:36.**
Sphærocreas pubescens S. & E. [descr.], 1:104.
Sphærodothis Sacc. et Syd. n. subg. Auerswaldia [descr.], 10:219.
Sphæronema canum E. & E. nn. sp., on Negundo aceroides, 5:147.
Sphæronemella carnea E. & E. n. sp., on ask bark, 5:152.
Sphæronemella rosæ E. & E. n. sp., dead Rosa lucida, 5:152.
Sphærostilbe cinnabarina Tul. [descr.] on Stilbum cinnabarinum, 3:3.
Sphærostilbe coccophila Tul., on dead bark lice, 3:3.
Sphærostilbe flammea Tul. [descr.], on Maple and Salix, 3:3.
Sphærostilbe gracilipes Tul., on various plants, 3:3.
Sphærostilbe Tulasne emend. A. Möller, Xylariaceæ [descr.], 10:219.
Sphærostilbe Tul. [descr. and monograph], 3:3.
Sphærostilbella P. Hennings n. subg. Sphærostilbe [descr.], 10:219.
Sphæropsis albescens E. & E., on Negundo aceroides, 7:131.
Sphæropsis begonicola E. & E. n. sp., on Begonia, 8:63.
Sphæropsis cladoniæ E. & E. n. sp., on Cladonia cariosa, 5:149.
Sphæropsis grandiflora E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia grandiflora, 8:63.
Sphæropsis grandinea E. & E. n. sp., on Maple, 10:167.
Sphæropsis persicæ E. & B. n. sp., on Amygdalus persica, 8:175.
Sphæropsis sabalicola E. & Carver n. sp., on Sabal andansonii, 8:63.
Sphæropsis salicis E. & B. n. sp., on Salix cordata, 8:175.
Sphæropsis smilacis E. & E. n. sp., on Smilax hispida, 5:149.
Sphærotheca leucotricha E. & E. n. sp., on twigs, 4:58.
Sphærotheca phytoptophila Kell. & Swingle, Notes upon, B. D. Halsted, 5:85.
Sphærotheca phytoptophila Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on Celtis occidentalis, 4:93.
Sphærotheca upon Phytoptus Distortions, Another, Byron D. Halsted, 5:134.
Sphagnum [host], Botrytis rhinotrichoides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., 4:105.
Sphinx Moths [host], Cordyceps sphingum Tul., 2:31.
Spinach [host], Colletotrichum spinaciæ E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.
Spinach [host], Stagonospora spinaciæ E. & E. n. sp., 7:132.
Spiræa salicifolia L. [host], Ascochyta salicifoliæ Trel., 1:14.
Spiræt salicifolia [host], Septoria salicifolia (Trelease) E. & E., 3:74.
Spiræa ulmaria [host], Ramularia ulmariæ Cke., 1:79.
Spirographa Zahlbruckner n. g. Ascholichenes [descr.], 10:220.
Spongiosa solani, the fungus of a Potato Scab, G. de Lagerheim, 7:103.
Sporidesmium fumosum E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus alba, 4:53.
Sporidesmium funereum E... & Lang. n. sp., on rotten piece of old coffin, 4:124.
Sporidesmium helicoides E. & E. n. sp., on Oak plank, 2:38.
Sporidesmium inquinans E. & E. n. sp., on Oak plant, 2:38.
Sporidesmium insulare E. & E. n. sp., onOak bark, 5:72.
Sporidesmium macrosporoides Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Artemisia tridentata, 5:67.
Sporobolus depauperatus, dead culms of [host], Leptosphæria sporoboli Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:66.
Sporobolus gracillimus [host], Tilletia montana E. & E. n. sp., 3:55.
Sporictomorpha Almeida et S. Cam. n. g. Sphæriaceæ [descr.], 10:220.
Sporobolus asperifolius [host], Tilletia asperifolia E. & E. n. sp., 3:55.
Sporocystis condita Morgan n. g. and n. sp., on old leaves in woods, 8:169.
Sporonema pallidum E. & E. n. sp., on dead wood, 5:153.
Spotting of Peaches, Erwin F. Smith, 5:32.
Sprayer, Description of a New Knapsack, B. T. Galloway, 6:51.
Spumatoria Mass. et Salm. n. g. Sphæriceæ [descr.], 10:220.
Squamotubera P. Hennings n. g. Xylariaceæ [descr.], 10:220.
Squash, Hubbard [host], Coniosporium fairmani Sacc. n. sp., 5:78.
Stachybotryella Ell. & Barthol. n. gen., 8:177.

Stachybotryella repens E. & B. n. sp., on Verbesina virginica, 8:177.
Stachybotrys atrogrisea E. & E. n. sp., on Tomato stems, 4:106.
Stachys palustris [host], Cylindrosporium stachydis Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
Stagonospora baccharidis Ellis n. sp., on Baccharis, 7:276.
Stagonospora biformis E. & B. n. sp., on Apple, 8:176.
Stagonosporus myricæ E. & E. n. sp., on Myrica cerifera, 4:103.
Stagonospora septorioides E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus imbricaria, 4:45.
Stagonospora spinaciæ E. & E. n. sp., on Spinach, 7:132.
Stagonospora vireus E. & M. n. sp., on Quercus vireus, 2:129.
Stamnaria americana Mass. & Morg. n. sp., on Equisetum hyemale, 8:183; 9:24.
Stamnaria n. sp. [Bubak], 9:1.
Stamnaria pusio (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:179.
Staphylea trifolia [host], Hendersonia staphyleæ E. & E. n. sp., 1:151.
Staphylea triofolia [host], Leptosphæria rubrotincta E. & E. n. sp., 1:150.
Staphylea trifolia [host], Lophiostoma roseotinctum E. & E., 1:148.
Staphylea trifolia [host], Nectria atrofusca (Schw.), 1:140; 2:98.
Staphylea trifolia [host], Ophiobolus staphylinus E. & E. n. sp., 1:150.
Staphylea trifolia [host], Ramularia isarioides (Sacc.), 1:81.
Staphylea trifolia [host], Septoria cirrhosa Winter n. sp., 1:123; 3:49.
Staphylea trifolia [host], Sphærella staphylina E. & E. n. sp., 3:128.
Starbæckiella Sacc. et Syd. n. subg. Clypeospæria [descr.], 10:220.
Status of the Sorghum Blight, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 5:195.
Stella americana Mass. n. sp., on ground, 5:185.
Stella Mass, n. gen., 5:184.
Stellaria [host], Darluca interseminata Winter n. sp., 1:102.
Stegnosporium centngioides E. & E. n. sp., on Abies balsamea, 1:93.
Steironema ciliatum [host], Septoria conspicua E. & M., 3:64.
Stemphylium copallinum E. & E. n. sp., on Rhus copallina, 8:73.
Stenosiphon virgatus [host], Septoria stenosiphonis E. & K., 3:76.
Stephanomeria runcinata [host], Discula runcinata E. & E. n. sp., 5:153.
Stereum [host], Hypomyces aurantius Pers., 2:74.
Stereum (Merisma) caroliniense Cke. & Rav. [descr.], 1:130.
Stereum sericeum (Schw.) Fr. [original description], 9:115.
Stereum spadiceum [host], Stilbum sebaceum E. & E. n. sp., 4:116.
Sternum rogosum [host], Dialonectria sulfurea Ell. & Calkins n. sp., 4:57.
Sterigmatocystis dasytricha E. & E. n. sp., on decaying wood, 2:104.
Stevens, F. L., Poisoning by Lepiota morgani Pk., 9:220.
Stevens, F. L., Sclerospora graminicola, Notes on, 9:13.
Stichomyces Thaxter n. g. Laboulbeniaceæ [descr.], 10:235.
Stichopsora solidaginis (Schw.) Diet. [original description], 9:176.
Stichopsora vernoniæ (B. et C.) Diet. [original description], 9:176.
Strictis compressa E. & E. n. sp., on Carpinus americana, 7:131.
Stictis (Cryptodsicus) niveo-purpureus E. & E. n. sp., on white oak, 4:101.
Stictis parasitica E. & E. n. sp., on Diatrype tremellophora, 4:54.
Stilbohypoxylon P. Hennings n. g. Xylariaceæ [descr.], 10:220.
Stilbospora varneyana Ellis n. sp., on dead twigs, 7:278.
Stilbum aciculoosum E. & E. n. sp., on Orontium aquaticum, 1:153.
Stilbum capillare E. & E. n. sp., on Trichia varia, 4:45.
Stilbum cinnabarinum [host], Sphærostilbe cinnabarina Tul., 3:3.
Stilbum coprogenum E. & E. n. sp., on dung of Raccoon (?), 4:116.
Stilbum corynoides E. & E. n. sp., on Hypoxylon tinctor, 1:153.
Stilmum echinatum E. & E. n. sp., on Arcyria cineret, 1:153.
Stilbum macrocarpon E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 2:103.
Stilbum sebadeum E. & E. n. sp., on Stereum spadiceum E. & E. n. sp., 4:116.
Stillingia sebifera [host], Cercospora stillingia sebifera, 3:20.
Stillingia sebifera [host], Phyllisticta stillingiæ E. & E. n. sp., 3:130.
Stipa comata [host], Urocystis granulosa Clint. n. sp., 8:151.
Stipa viridula [host], Sorosporium granulosum E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.

Strawberry [host], Sphæredda earliana Winter n. sp., 1:101.
Streptothrix glauca E. & E. n. sp., on Clover, 4:107.
Stropharia coprinophila Atks. n. sp., on Coprinus atramentarius, 8:118.
Strumella dealbata E. & E. n. sp., on decaying wood, 4:50.
Study of the Abnormal Structures Induced by Ustilagoo zeæ mays, Etta L. Knowles, 5:14.
Study of the Agaricini, A. P. Morgan, 1:41.
Stylosanthes elatior [host], Cercospora stylosanthis E. & E. n. sp., 3:13.
Suggestions in regard to the treatment of Cercospora circumscissa, B. T. Galloway, 7:77.
Supplementary Enumeration of the Cercosporæ, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 2:1.
Supplementary notes, Fungi of Helena, Mont., F. W. Anderson, 5:82.
Supplementary Notes on Ramularia, 1:102.
Sweet-potato Black Rot, Ceratocystis fimbriata E. & Hals., B. D. Halsted and D. G. Fairchild, 7:1.
Swingle, W. T., Notes on Fungi wrom Western Kansas, 4:27.
Swingle, W. T., Improved Method of Making Bordeaux Mixture, 7:365.
Swingle, W. T., *see Kellerman, W. A. and Swingle, W. T.*
Swingle, W. T., Some Peronosporaceæ in the Herbarium of the Division Vegetable Pathology, 7:109.
Sylloge, Volume III [Revised], 1:68.
Symplocarpus fœtidus [host], Cercospora symplocarpi Pk., 1:36.
Symphorocarpus fœtidus [host], Septoria spiculosa E. & Hol., 3:76.
Symphoricarpus occidentalis [host], Torula brachiata E. & B. n. sp., 8:176.
Symphoriocarpus vulgaris [host], Cercospora symphoriocarpi E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Symphoricarpus [host], Septoria symphoricarpi E. & E., 3:76.
Symphoricarpus [host], Septoria symphoricarpi E. & E. n. sp., 2:38.
Symphoricarpus [host], Solenopeziza symphoricarpi E. & E. n. sp., 9:165.
Symplocus [host], Septoria stigma B. & C., 3:76.
Symplocus tinctoria [host], Septoria symploci E. & M., 3:77.
Synchytrium D. By. & Wor. [descr.], 1:56.
Synopsis of the North American Hypocreaceæ with descriptions of the species, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 2:28, 49, 61, 73, 97, 109, 121, 133; 3:1.
Synchitrium decipiens Farl. [original description], 10:61.
Synopsis of the North American Species of Asterina, Dimerosporium and Meliola, George Martin, 1:133, 145.
Synopsis of the North American Species of Hypoxylon and Nummularia, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 4:38, 66, 85, 109.
Synopsis of North American Species of Xylaria and Poronia, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 3:97, 109.
Synopsis of North American Species on Nummularia and Hypoxylon, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
Syringa vulgaris [host], Phyllosticta halstedii E. & E. n. sp., 5:146.

Tagetus patula [host], Cercospora tageticola E. & E. n. sp., 8:72.
Tapesia derelicta Morg. n. sp., on old wood and mosses, 8:186.
Tapesia heteromorpha E. & E. n. sp., on Spartina polystachya, 2:88.
Taphridium Lagerheim et Juel n. g. Protomycetaceæ [descr.], 10:221.
Taphrina cœrulescens [host], Pestalozzia taphrinicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:104.
Taphrina cœrulscens [host], Phoma parasitica E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
Tavel, Franz von, Contributions to the History of the Development of the Pyrenomycetes, 5:53, 113.
Taxodium distichum [host], Sphæria cavernosa E. & E. n. sp., 1:91.
Tea plant [host], Colletotrichum carveri E. & E. n. sp., 8:65.
Tecoma radicans [host], Cercospora duplicata E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Tecoma radicans [host], Cercospora pallida E. & E. n. sp., 3:21.
Tecoma radicans [host], Cercospora sordida Sacc., 1:53.

Teichospora pygmea E. & E. n. sp., on poplar, 4:63.
Terfezia leonis Tul.— Tuber niveum (Desf.), J. B. Ellis, 3:10.
Tetracera volubilis [host], Harknessia (?) tetreceræ E. & E. n. sp., 10:167.
Teucrium canadense [host], Botrytis hypophylla Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:143.
Teucrium canadense [host], Cercospora racemosa E. & M., 1:55.
Teucrium canadense [host], Cercospora teucrii E. & K., 1:20.
Thalia dealbata [host], Cercospora thaliæ E. & L. n. sp., 6:36.
Thalictrum dioicum [host], Sphærella thalictri E. & E. n. sp., 1:44.
Thalictrum purpurascens [host], Cylindrosporium ranunculi thalictri E. & E. n. sp., 3:130.
Thalictrum purpurascens [host], Septoria thalictri E. & E. n. sp., 4:49.
Thaspium barbinode [host], Ascochyta thaspii E. & E. n. sp., 5:148.
Thaxter, Roland, Fungi described in recent Reports of the Connecticut Experiment Station, 7:278.
Thecaphora cuneata (Schof.) Clint. n. n., 8:146.
Thecaphora mexicana E. & E. n. sp., on Guardiola platyphylla, 8:146.
Theclospora Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
Theclospora bifida Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
Thelepora floridiana E. &E. n. sp., on bark of dead limbs, 2:37.
Thompson, C. H., *see Dudley, W. E. and Thompson, C. H.*
Thyridaria eutypoides E. & E. n. sp., on Melia, 4:78 [cor.]
Thyridium stilbostomum E. & E. n. sp., on dead Maple limb, 9:223.
Tichosporium (Sacc.) Clements n. n. (Strickeriæ) [descr.], 10:221.
Tilia americana [host], Cercospora microsora Sacc., 1:35.
Tilia (?) [host], diatrype texensis E. & E. n. sp., 2:40.
Tilia americana [host], Myxosporium fumosum E. & E. n. sp., 10:169.
Tillandsia leiboldiana [host], Ustilago tillondsiæ Patters. n. sp., 8:135.
Tilletia asperifolia E. & E. n. sp., on Sporobolus asperifolius, 3:55.
Tilletia buchloëana n. sp., on Buchloë dactyloides Kell. & Sw., 5:11.
Tilletia cathesteci (Henn.) Clint. n. n., 8:149.
Tilletia cerebrina E. & E. n. sp., on Deschampsia cæspitosa, 3:56.
Tilletia fusca E. & E. n. sp., on Festuca microstachxs, 3:55.
Tilletia maclagani (Berk.) Clint. n. n., 8:148.
Tilletia montana E. & E. n. sp., on Sporobolus gracillimus, 3:55.
Tilletia rugispora Ellis n. sp., on Paspalum plicatulum, 7:275.
Tilletia texana Long n. sp., on Hordeum pratense, 8:149.
Tilmadoche gyrocephala Rost. [descr. and syoonomy], 5:187.
Tobacco, *see Nicotiana tabacum.*
Tolyposporella brunkii (Ell. & Gall.) Clint. n. n., 8:147.
Tomato [host], Dandryphium cladosporioides E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
Tomato [host], Dialonectria peponum (B. & C.), 2:135.
Tomatoes [host], Gloeosporium phomoides Sacc., 1:114.
Tomato [host], Stachyobotrys atrogrissea E. & E. n. sp., 4:106.
Torrendia Bresadola n. g. Hymenogastraceæ [descr.], 10:242.
Torula brachiata E. & B. n. sp., on Symphoricarpus occidentalis, 8:176.
Torula sepulta E. & B. n. sp., on pine wood, 8:177.
Trachyxylaria A. Möller n. g. Sphæriaceæ [descr.], 10:221.
Tracy, S. M. and Galloway, B. T., New Western Uredineæ, 4:20.
Tracy, S. M. and Galloway, B. T., Notes on Western Erysipheæ and Peronosporeæ, 4:33.
Tracy, S. M. and Galloway, B. T., Notes on Western Uredineæ, 4:61.
Tracy, S. M., New species of Puccinia and Uromyces, 7:281.
Tracy, S. M., *see Ellis, J. B. and Tracy, S. M.*
Tradescantia virginica [host], Clyindrosporium tradescantia E. & K. n. sp., 2:81.
Trametes kansensis Cragin [descr.], 1:28.
Trametes protracta (Fr.) E. & E. n. n., 5:92.
Treatment of Apple Scab, B. T. Galloway and E. A. Southworth, 5:210.
Treatment of Apple Scab, E. S. Goff, 6:19.

Treatment of Black-rot, Brown-rot, Downy Mildew, Powdery Mildew and Anthracnose of the Grape; Pear Scab and Leaf-blight, and Apple Powdery Mildew, B. T. Galloway, 6:11.
Treatment of Cranberry Scald and Cranberry Gall Fungus, Byron D. Halsted, 6:18.
Treatment of Fungous Diseases, E. S. Groff, 7:17.
Treatment of Mildews upon Plants under Glass, S. T. Maynard, 6:16.
Treatment of Rusts affecting wheat, etc., *see Experiments in.* . . .
Treatment of Pear Leaf-Blight in the Orchard, M. B. Waite, 7:281.
Tree-fern [host], Dialonectria filicena Ck. & Hk., 2:135.
Trelease, Wm., Heteroecismal Uredineæ, 1:25.
Trematosphæria clavispora E. & E. n. sp., on Artemisia tridentata, 9:166.
Tremellodon Atkinson n. gen., 8:106.
Tremellodendron Atkinson n. g. Tremellineæ [descr.], 10:242.
Trematisphæria faginea Morg. n. sp., on Fagus, 10:161.
Tremellopsis Patouillard n. gen. [descr.], 10:243.
Tremella tremelloides (Berk.) Mass. [descr.], 5:184.
Triblidium rufulum fuscum E. & E. n. var., 5:30.
Triblidium rufulum (Sprenzel), J. B. Ellis, 5:29.
Triblidium rufulum simplex E. & E. n. var., 5:30.
Trichias, The Banded-spore, Geo. A. Rex, 2:86.
Trichia varia [host], Stilbum capillare E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Trichosporium apiosporium (B. & Br.) Mass. [descr. and synonomy], 5:186.
Trichosporium curtisii Mass. [descr., synonomy], 5:185.
Tricothecium griseum Ck. (Pyricularia Sacc.), J. B. Ellis, 3:126.
Trichosporium pyrrhosporium (Berk.) Mass. [descr. and synonomy], 5:185.
Trichosphæria invisa Morg. n. sp., on Platanus, 10:161.
Tricuspis seslerioides, *see Triodia cuprea.*
Tridens Massee n. g. Phacidiaceæ [descr.], 10:221.
Trientalis americana [host], Septoria increscens Pk., 3:62.
Trifolium agrarium [host], Cercospora zebrinæ Pass., 1:39.
Trifolium pratense [host], Glœosporium trifolii Pk., 1:110.
Trifolium pratense [host], Rhabdospora trifolii (Ell.) Sacc., 3:90.
Trifolium pratense [host], Verticillium dichotonum E. & E. n. sp., 4:105.
Trillium recurvatum [host], Septoria trillii Pk., 3:77.
Triodia cuprea [host], Ustilago tricuspidis E. & G. n. sp., 8:135.
Triosteum perfoliatum L. [host], Cladosporium triostei Pk., 1:13.
Triosteum perfoliatum [host], Cylindrosporium triostii Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:73.
Triticum [host], Septoria curtisiana Sacc., 3:50.
Troposporium album Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
Troposporium Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
Troximon glaucum [host], Puccinia suksdorfii E. & E. n. sp., 7:130.
Tryblidiella pygmæa E. & E. n. sp., on weather-beaten wood, 7:131.
Tubercularia fasciculata Tode, A. P. Morgan, 10:97.
Tuberculina solanicola Ellis n. sp., on Eggplant, 7:278.
Tuberculosis of the Olive, Newton B. Pierce, 6:148.
Tussilago farfara [host], Ramularia brunnea Pk., 1:78.
Twigs [host], Sphærotheca leucotricha E. & E. n. sp., 4:58.
Tylodon Banker n. n. (Radulum Fr.) [descr.], 10:243.
Typha [host], Septoria angustata (Cke.) Sacc., 3:38.

Ulmaria, *see also Spiraea.*
Ulmus americana, decayed wood [host], Botrytis cinereo-glauca Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:143.
Ulmus, exposed roots [host], Nectria rhizogena Cke., 2:109.
Ulmus fulva [host], Ceratophorum ulmicolum E. & K. n. sp., 3:127.
Ulmus fulva [host], Hypocrea bicolor E. & E. n. sp., 4:58.
Ulmus [host], Bertiella botryosa Morg. n. sp., 10:161.
Ulmus [host], Dialonectria chlorinella Cke., 2:136.

Ulmus [host], Phleospora ulmi (Fr.) Wallr., 3:88.
Ulmus pubescens [host], Dendrodochium sepultum E. & E. n. sp., 10:167.
Umbellularia californica [host], Diatrypella decipiens E. & E. n. sp., 4:80 [cor.].
Umbellularia [host], Dialonectria umbellulariæ (Pl. & Hk.), 2:124.
Uncinula polychæta B. & C., J. B. Ellis, 2:52.
Underwood, Lucien M., Diseases of the Orange in Florida, 7:27.
Uniola gracilis [host], Ustilago uniolæ E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Uredineous culture experiments, Index, 9:244; 10:26, 64.
Uredineous culture experiments, Index, *see Index to*. . . .
Uredineæ, Cultures of in 1903, J. C. Arthur, 10:8.
Uredineæ in 1900 and 1901, Cultures of, J. C. Arthur, 8:51.
Uredineæ, Heterœcismal, Wm. Trelease, 1:25.
Uredineæ, New or Interesting American, Notes, P. L. Ricker, 10:165.
Uredineæ, New Species of, J. B. Ellis and S. M. Tracy, 7:43.
Uredineæ, New Western, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:20.
Uredineæ, Notes on Californian, and Descriptions of New Species, W. R. Dudley and C. H. Thompson, 10:52.
Uredineæ, Notes on, E. W. D. Holway, 8:171; 10:163, 228.
Uredineæ, Notes on Western, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:61.
Uredineæ of the United States, Notes on some, P. Dietle, 7:42.
Uredineous Infection Experiments in 1902, W. A. Kellerman, 9:6.
Uredineous Infection Experiments in 1903, W. A. Kellerman, 9:225.
Uredo eriocomæ Ellis n. sp., on Eriocoma cæspitosa, 7:275.
Uredo gossypii Lagh. n. sp., on Gossypium sp., 7:47.
Uredo kansensis Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Amorpha fruticosa, 5:77.
Uredo nysseæ E. & Tr. n. sp., on Nyssa capitata, 6:77.
Uredo peridermiospora E. & Tr. n. sp., on Spartina glabra, 6:77.
Uredo similis Ellis n. sp., on Lycium vulgare, 7:275.
Urocystis hypoxis Thaxter [descr.], 7:278.
Uromyces agrostidis Tracy n. sp., on Eragrostis pectinacea, 7:281.
Uromyces andropogonia Tracy n. sp., on Andropogon virginiucs, 7:281.
Uromyces, A New, Byron D. Halsted, 3:138.
Uromyces, An Interesting, Byron D. Halsted, 5:11.
Uromyces aristidæ E. & E. n. sp., on Aristida, 3:56.
Uromyces arizonica Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on Eriogonum racemosum, 4:20.
Uromyces atro-fuscus Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., on Carex douglasii, 10:55.
Uromyces burrillii Lagerh. [original description], 9:23.
Uromyces caladii (Schw.) Farl. [original description], 8:10.
Uromyces euphorbiæ Cke. & Peck [original description], 8:124.
Uromyces fraseræ Arth. & Ricker n. sp., on Frasera speciosa, 8:128.
Urocystis granulosa Clint. n. sp., on Stipa comata, 8:151.
Uromyces hordei Tracy n. sp., on Hordeum pratense, 7:281.
Uromyces howei Peck [original description], 8:125.
Uromyces, Interesting, Byron D. Halsted, 5:11.
Uromyces, New Species of, S. M. Tracy, 7:281.
Uromyces panici Tracy n. sp., on Panicum anceps, 7:281.
Uromyces perigynius Halsted [descr.], on Carex intumescens, 5:11.
Uromyces rhyncosporæ E. & E. n. sp., on Rhyncospora glomerata, 7:274.
Uromyces scaber E. & E. n. sp., on grass, 6:119.
Uromyces solidagini-caricis Arthur n. n., on Carex varia Muhl. and Solidago canadensis L., 10:17.
Uromyces toxicodendri Berk. & Rav. [original description], 9:23.
Uromyces trifolii (Hedw.) [original description], 9:116.
Urtica gracilis [host], Ramularia urticæ, 1:76.
Usnea barbata [host], Fisarium barbatum E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Ustilagineæ, N. A. Specimens Iullustrating, A. B. Seymour, 9:83.
Ustilagineæ, North American, G. P. Clinton, 8:128.
Ustilago andropogonis Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Andropogon provincialis and A. halli, 5:12.

Ustilago bouteloua Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Bouteloua oligostachya, 5:13.
Ustilago buchloës E. & Tr. n. sp., on Buchlë dactyloides, 6:77.
Ustilago diplospora E. & E. n. sp., on Panicum sanguinale, 6:119.
Ustilago hilariæ E. & Tr. n. sp., on Hilaria jamesii, 6:77.
Ustilago mexicana E. & E. n. sp., on Muhlenbergia, 3:56.
Ustilago montaniensis E. & E. n. sp., on Muhlenbergia glomerata, 6:119.
Ustilago muhlenbergiæ Clint. n. sp., on Muhlenbergia texana, 8:133.
Ustilago nealii Ell. & Anders. n. sp., on Heteropogon melanocarpa, 6:116.
Ustilago oxalidis E. & Tr. n. sp., on Oxalis stricta, 6:77.
Ustilago residua Clint. n. sp., on Danthonia compressa, 8:133.
Ustilago (Sorosporium) brunkii Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Andropogon argenteus, 6:31.
Ustilago tillandsiæ Patters. n. sp., on Tillandsia leiboldiana, 8:135.
Ustilago tricuspidis Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Triodia cuprea, 8:135.
Ustilago uniolea E. & E. n.sp., on Uniola gracilis, 3:56.
Ustilago viridis E. & E. n. sp., on Setaria, 3:56.
Ustilago violacea major Clint. n. var., on Silene watsoni, 8:139.
Ustilago zeæ mays, A Study of the Abnormal Structures Induced by, Etta L. Knowles, 5:14.
Ustulina Tul. Sel. [descr.[, 4:113.
Ustulina vulgaris Tul. 1. c.]descr.], 4:113.

Vaccinium arboreum [host], Septoria albo-punctata Cke., 3:38.
Vaccinium corymbosum [host[, Hypocrea citrinella Ell., 2:66.
Vaccinium corymbosum [host], Micropera vaccinii E. & E. n. sp., 10:169.
Vaccinium [host], Dimerosporium clavuligera (Cke.), 1:145.
Vaccinium pennsylvanicum [host], Septoria difformis C. & Pk., 3:51.
Vaccinium [host], Sphæria (Zignœlla), subvestita E. & E. n. sp., 2:100.
Valsa ambiens (?) [host], Brachysporium canadense E. & E. n. sp., 7:134.
Valsa (Eutypella) capillata E. & E. n. n., on dead wood, 4:74 [cor.].
Valsa deusta E. & E. n. sp., on Carya, 4:74 [cor.].
Valsa (?) [host], Helotium parasiticum E. & E. n. sp., 9:165.
Valsa (Calosphæria) hylodes E. & E. n. sp., on decaying log, 2:40.
Valsa lutescens [host], Lasionectria lasioderma (Ell.), 3:1.
Valsa magnispora E. & E. n. sp., on dead Maple limbs, 3:42.
Valsa menispermi E. & Hol. n. sp., on Menispermum canadense (dead stems), 1:4.
Valsa (Eutypella) microcarpa E. & E. n. sp., on decaying limbs of peach (?), 4:122.
Valsa (?) on Alder [host], Nectria diploa B. & C. var. diminuata, 2:110.
Valsa pallida E. & E. n. sp., on Salix, 4:58.
Valsaria hypoxyloides E. & E. n. sp., on bark, 7:131.
Valsaria magnoliæ E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia (cult.), 10:170.
Valsella minima Niessl. [descr.], 9:167.
Variability in our Common Species of Dictyophora, A. H. Christman, 10:101.
Variations in appendages of Podosphæra oxyacanthæ, J. G. Sanders, 8:170.
Ventura rubicola E. & E. n. sp., on Rubus occidentalis, 8:15.
Venturia erysiphioides E. & E. n. sp., on Panicum curtisii, 3:128.
Venturia gaultheriæ E. & E. n. sp., on Gaultheria procumbens, 1:153.
Venturia nebulosa E. & E. n. sp., on Eragrostis sp., 8:66.
Venturia occidentalis E. & E. n. sp., on Cirsium discolor, 2:43.
Veratrum viride [host], Cylindrosporium verstrinum Sacc. & Winter, 1:127.
Verbascum blattaria [host], Septoria verbascicola B. & C., 3:78.
Verbascum thapsus [host], Cercospora verbascicola E. & E. n .sp., 4:3.
Verbascum thapsus [host], Ramularia variabilis Fckl., 1:78.
Verbascum thapsus [host], Phyllisticta verbascicola E. & K., 2:26.
Verbena angustifolium [host], Septoria verbenæ Rob. & Desm., 3:77.
Verbena hastata [host], Phyllosticta verbenicola Martin n. sp., 2:26.
Verbena hastata [host], Septoria verbenæ Rob. & Desm., 3:77.

Verbena xutha [host], Cercospora verbenicola E. & E. n. sp., 3:19.
Verbesina virginica [host], Stachybotryella repens E. & B. n. sp., 8:177.
Vermicularia cicadina E. & K. n. sp., on dead Cicada, 3:126.
Vermicularia discoidea E. & L. n. sp., on Panicum proliferum, 6:37.
Vermicularia hibiscina E. & E. n. sp., on Hibiscus manihot, 4:123.
Vermicularia rugulosa E. & E. n. sp., on Rumex crispus, 8:73.
Vermicularia oblongispora E. & E. n. sp., on Portulaca oleracea, 8:73.
Vermicularia sanguinea Ell. & Hals. n. sp., on Panicum, 4:8.
Vermicularia sparsipila E. & K. n. sp., on Callirrhœ involucrata, 4:26.
Vermicularia velutina E. & E. n. sp., on stems, 4:54.
Vernonia baldwinii [host], Cercospora oculata E. & K., 1:22.
Vernonia baldwinii [host], Cercospora vernoniæ E. & K., 1:21.
Vernonia boracensis [host], Cercospora noveboracensis E. & E. n. sp., 3:14.
Veronica peregrina [host],, Ramularia veronicæ Fckl. 4:1.
Verticillium dichotomum E. & E. n. sp., on Trifolium pratense, 4:105.
Vestergrenia H. Rehm n. g. Sphæriceæ [descr.], 10:221.
Viburnum acerifolium [host], Cercospora varia Pk., 1:63.
Viburnum [host], Hypoxylon notatum B. & C. 4:41.
Viburnum lentago [host], Ramularia vibrunum E. & E. n. sp., 5:69.
Viburnum opulus [host], Rhabdospora interrupta (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:89.
Viburnum tinus [host], Hendersonia tini E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
Viburnum tinus [host], Leptosphæria tini E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
Vicia sativa [host], Cercospora viciæ E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:5, 39.
Vigua luteola [host], Cercospora viguæ E. & E. n. sp., 3:19.
Vigua luteola [host], Coscinaria langloisii E. & E. n. sp., 2:88.
Vincetoxicum hirsutum [host], Cercospora vincetoxici E. & E. n. sp., 8:73.
Vincetoxicum [host], Plasmopora vincetoxici E. & E. n. sp., 8:70.
Viola cucullata [host], Cercospora granuliformis E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:6, 40.
Viola cucullata [host], Cercospora murina E. & K., 1:53.
Viola cucullata [host], Phyllisticta violæ Desm., 2:26.
Viola lanceolata [host], Septoria violæ West, 3:78.
Viola odorata [host], Glœosporium violae B. & Br., 4:104.
Violet [host], Cercospora violae Sacc., 1:19.
Vitis agnus-castus [host], Cercospora Viteæ E. & E. n. sp., 3:18.
Vitis californica [host], Septosporium heterosporum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:67.
Vitis [host], Dermatea puberula Durand n. sp., 10:100.
Vitis [host], Diatrype nigerrima E. & E. n. sp., 10:170.
Vitis [host], Rhabdospora falx (B. & C. Sacc., 3:89.
Vitis indivisia [host], Cercospora truncata E. & E. n. sp., 3:19.
Vitis labrusca [host], Phyllosticta labruscæ Thuem., 2:15.
Vitis riparia [host], Humaria vitigena Mass. & Morg. n. sp., 8:189.
Vitis riparia [host], Septoria kellermaniana Thum., 3:63.
Vitis rotundifolia [host], Cercosporia brachypus E. & E., n. sp., 8:71.
Vitis vulpina [host], Cercospora vulpina E. & K. n. sp., 3:127.
Vitis vulpina [host], Phyllosticta vitivola Thuem., 2:19.
Vitis vulpina [host], Septoria ampelina B. & C., 3:38.
Volutella, A New, A. B. Langlois, 3:57.
Volutella citrina E. & E. n. sp., on pine, 4:55.
Volutella conorum E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia glauca, 4:55.
Volutella ellisii Langlois n. sp., on dead grass, 3:57.

Waite, M. B., Experiments with fungicides in the removal of Lichens from Pear trees, 7:264.
Waite, M. B., New Species of Peronospora [P. celtidis, P. hydrophylli]. 7:105.
Waite, M. B., Treatment of Pear Leaf-Blight in the orchard, 7:333.
Waldsteinia fragarioides [host], Septoria waldsteiniæ Cke. & Pk., 3:78.
Walnut stump, black [host], Acontium velatum Morgan n. sp., 8:5.
Watermelon [host], Cercospora citrullina Cke., 1:20.

Webber, H. J., Fungous parasite on Aleyrodes citri R. & H., 7:363.
Weed, Clarence M., An experiment in preventing the injuries of Potato rot, Phytophthora infestans, 5:158.
West American Fungi, Notes on, P. L. Ricker, 8:125.
Western Specimens, Some, A. P. Morgan, 9:161.
Whetsel, Herbert H., A New Method of Mounting Superficial Fungi, 9:217.
White Cedar, dead [host], Dialonectria thujana (Rehm), 2:134.
White Cedar [host], Dialonectria truncata (Ell.), 2:124.
White Truffle [in Louisiana], 3:10.
Wight, R. Allan, Root fungus of New Zealand, 5:199.
Willow [host], Hypoxylon botrys Nitsch. [descr.], 4:41.
Willow [host,] Leptosphæria consimilis E. & E. n. sp., 2:41.
Willow, dead [host], Nectria tremelloides E. & E., 2:121.
Wingate, Harold, A new genus of Myxomycetes, 2:125.
Winter, Dr. G., Fungi Novi Missourienses, 1:121.
Winter, Dr. G., New North American Fungi, 1:101.
Winter, Dr. George, Obituary, 3:105.
Winter, Dr. George, Sketch, W. A. Kellerman, 3:8.
Winteria cœrulea E. & E. n. sp., on bark of a coniferous tree, 1:91.
Winteria crustosa E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated oak, 1:149.
Winteria rhuina E. & E. n. sp., on Wood of Rhus copallina, 1:92.
Wistaria frutescens [host], Hoplosporella wistariæ E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
Wistaria frutescens [host], Phomatospora wistariæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Wyethia mollis [host], Septoria wyethiae Hark., 3:78.

Xanthium strumarium [host], Septoria xanthii Desm., 3:79.
Xanthoxylon carolinense [host], Cercospora xanthoxyli Cke., 1:34.
Xanthoxylon [host], Macrophoma xanthoxyli E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Xanthoxylum americanum [host], Septoria pachyspora Ell. & Hol. 3:67.
Xanthoxylum [host], Discula xanthoxyli E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Xerophyllum asphodelioides [host], Asterina xerophylli Ellis, 1:135.
Xylaria acuta Pk. [descr.], on logs, 3:111.
Xylaria carpophila (Pers.) [descr.], on beech nuts, 3:109.
Xylaria castorea Berk. [descr.], 3:112.
Xylaria clavulus B. & C. [descr.], on grass culm, 3:99.
Xylaria conocephala B. & C. [descr.], 3:112.
Xylaria corniformis Fr. [descr.], on limbs and logs, 3:100.
Xylaria cornu-damæ Schw. [descr.], on logs, 3:109.
Xylaria cudonia B. & C. [descr.] on rotten trunks, 3:99.
Xylaria digitata (L.) Grev. [descr.], on decaying wood, 3:101.
Xylaria euglossa Fr. [descr.], 3:97.
Xylaria fastigiata Fr. [descr.], on trunks, 3:100.
Xylaria filiformis (A. & S.) [descr.], on decaying leaves, 3:101.
Xylaria fulvella B. & C. [descr.], 3:99.
Xylaria grammiicola Ger. [descr.], on roots of grasses, 3:101.
Xylaria grandis Pk. [descr.] on the ground, 3:101.
Xylaria geoglossum (Schw.), [descr.], 3:100.
Xylaria Hill [descr. and monograph], 3:97.
Xylaria hypoxylon (L.) Grev. [descr.], on wood, etc., 3:110.
Xylaria mucronata (Schw.) [descr.], on Liriodendron, 3:101.
Xylaria multifida (Kunze) Lev. [descr.], on trunks, 3:98.
Xylaria multiplex (Kze.) Fr. [descr.], on trunks, 3:100.
Xylaria, North American, [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 3:97, 109.
Xylaria alabapha Berk. [descr.], on trunks, 3:98.
Xylaria pedunculata (Dicks.) Fr. [descr.], 3:111.
Xylaria persicaria Schw. [descr.], on Peach pits, 3:102.
Xylaria polymorpha (Pers.) Grev. [descr.], on old stump, 3:99.
Xylaria protea Fr. [descr.], 3:97.

Xylaria rhopoloides (Kunze), Mont., 3:97.
Xylaria subterranea Schw. [descr.], on wood, 3:110.
Xylaria tentaculata Rav. [descr.] on decaying wood, 3:98.
Xylaria titan B. & C. [descr.], 3:99.
Xylaria trachelina Lev. [descr.], on trunks, 3:10.
Xyloceras Annie L. Smith n. g. Pyrenomycetes [descr.], 10:222.
Xylocrea A. Möller n. g. Sphæriceæ (Xylarieæ) [descr.], 10:222.

Yucca alnifolia [host], Dialonectria depauperata (Cke.), 2:134.
Yucca angustifolia [host], ? Cylindrosporium angustifolium E. & K. n. sp., 2:81.
Yucca angustifolia [host], Dothidea yuccæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:19.
Yucca angustifolia [host], Kellermania yuccægena E. & E. n. sp., 1:154.
Yucca filamentosa [host], Cercospora concentrica C. & E., 1:24.
Yucca filamentosa [host], Diatrype acervata E. & E. n. sp., 4:75 [cor.].
Yucca filamentosa [host], Glœosporium yuccægenum E. & E. n, sp., 3:21.
Yucca filamentosa [host], Sphærella yuccæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:67.
Yucca gloriosa [host], Septoria yuccæ (Schw.), Sacc., 3:79.
Yucca [host], Phyllostita yuccægena E. & E. n. sp., 3:130.

Zaghouania Patouillard n. g. Melampsoraceæ [descr.], 10:237.
Zanthoxyoum americanum [host], Septoria pachyspora E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:6.
Zea [host], Dialonectria curtisii Berk., 2:136.
Zea mays [host] Cercospora sorghi E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.
Zea mavs [host]Dialonectria gibberelloides E. & E. n. sp., 4:122.
Zea mays [host], Diaporthe kellermanniana Winter, 2:100.
Zea mays [host], Diplodia frumenti E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
Zea mays [host], Giberella pulicaris (Fr.), 3:2.
Zea mays [host], Isariopsis subulata E. & E. n. sp., 2:104.
Zea mays [host], Mystrosporium errectum E. & E. n. sp., 4:53.
Zignœlla diaphana gracilis Ell. & Kell. n. var., 5:144.
Zignœlla sabalina E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal andansonii, 8:66.
Zignœlla subvestita E. & E. n. sp., on Vaccinium, 2:100.
Zimmermanniella P. Hennings n. g. Dothidiaceæ [descr.], 10:222.
Zinnia multiflora [host], Cercospora zinniæ E. & M., n. sp., 1:20.
Zizania aquatica [host], Sphæria zizaniæ Schw., 3:45.
Zizia cordata [host], Cercospora zizicæ E. & E. n. sp., 3:16.
Zizia integerrima [host], Cercospora platyspora Ell. & Hollw. n. sp., 3:16.
Zwei neue Pilze aus Ohio, Francis Bubak, 9:1.
Zygadenus glaucus Nutt. [host], Pucinnia zygadeni Trel., 1:15.
Zygodesmus indigoferus E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 1:149.
Zygodesmus membranaceus E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 4:54.
Zygodesmus pyrolæ E. & H. n. sp., on Pyrola rotundifolia, 6:34.
Zygodesmus trachychætes E. & E. n. sp., on decaying pine, 4:106.
Zythia rhoina E. & E. n. sp., on Rhus radicans, 8:13.

SYNONYMS.

Aecidium caladii Schw., 8:10.
Aecidium candidus (Pers.) Kuntze, 7:110.
Aecidium biforme Peck, 6:121.
Aecidium hibisciatum Schw., 9:110.
Aecidium ipomoeae — panduranae Schw., 7:112.
Aecidium pini Pers., 9:19.
Aecidium porosum Peck., 6:121.
Aecidium pulcherrimum Ravenel, 6:121.
Aecidium rhamni Pers., 6:121.
Aecidium sambuci Schw., 10:174.
Aecidium urticae Schum., 8:59.
Agaricus polypyramis B. & C., 3:29.
Aleuria constellatio Gill., 8:188.
Aleurodiscus oakesii Berk., 6:179.
Alphitomorpha penicillata var. alni Wallr., 8:8.
Angelina conglomerata (Schw.) Fr., 8:109.
Anthostoma hypophlaeum Sacc., 5:22.
Anthostoma microplaca (B. & C., Sacc., 5:21.
Anthracoidea caricis Bref., 8:142.
Antharcoidea subinclusa Bref., 8:143.
Arachnopeziza aurata Fckl., 8:185.
Arachnopeziza aurelia Fuckel., 8:185.
Ascobolus conglomeratus Schw., 8:109., 182
Ascobolus granulatus Fckl., 8:189.
Ascobolous pellertieri Cronan., 8:182.
Ascochyta aceris Lib., 3:87.
Ascochyta cannabis Lasch., 3:40.
Ascochyta salicifolia Trelease, 3:74.
Ascospora campanulae Lev., 3:40.
Ascopora podophylli Curt., 2:26.
Asterina capnoides Ellis, 1:145.
Asterina clavuligera Cke., 1:145.
Asterina melioloides B. & C., 1:146.
Asterina orbicularis B. & C., 1:146.

Barlea constellatio Sacc., 8:188.
Basidiophora eutospora Roze & Carnu, 7:118.
Belonidium auratum Sacc., 8:155.
Belonidium aurelia De Notaris, 8:185.
Boletus esculentus rugosus, 8:49.
Boletus esculentus Tour., 8:192.
Boletus resinosus Schrad., 9:19.
Boletus rugosus Tour., 8:192.
Botrytis arenariae Berk., 7:121.
Botrytis effusa Unger, 7:124.
Botrytis longibrachiata Oud., 9:107.
Botrytis parasitica Pers., 7:122.
Botrytis (Polyactis) doryphora Pd. & Clem., 9:107.
Botrytis pymaea (Ungr.) Schroet., 7:116.
Botrytis viticola B. & C., 7:117.
Botryosporium elegans Corda, 9:107.
Botryosporium pulchellum R., 9:107.
Botryosporium pulchrum Corda, 9:107.
Botryosporium pyramidale Cost., 9:107.
Bulgaria inquinans Fries., 8:182.
Bulgaria ophiobolus Ell., 8:181.
Bulgaria rufa Schw., 9:102.
Bucardia Schmidel, 9:102.

Calloria rubro-coccinea Rhem., 8:181.
Cantharellus viridus Schw., 8:185.
Cenangium craterium Fries., 8:181.
Cenangium triangulare Fries., 8:179.
Cephalosporium dendroides Ell. & Kellerm., 9:107.
Cephalosporium elegans Bon., 9:107.
Cercospora sambucina E. & K., 1:34.
Cercospora berkeleyi Cke., 1:52.
Cercospora glaucescens Wint., 1:38.
Cercospora polygonorum Cke., 8:58.
Cercospora pustula Cke., 1:55.
Cercospora perseae E. & M., 1:34.
Cercospora seymouriana Wint., 1:52.
Cercospora tiliae Pk., 1:35.
Chilaria crataegi Cke., 2:14.
Chlorosplenium chlora Mars., 8:184.
Chlorosplenium repandum Fries., 8:187.
Chondrioderma geasteroides Mass., 9:4.
Chondrioderma oerstedtii Ros., 9:4.
Ciboria sydowiana Rhem., 8:184.
Cintractia axicola Cornu, 8:143.
Cintractia axicola f. spicularum Juel., 8:143.
Cintractia caricis Magn., 8:142.
Cintractia crus-galli Magn., 8:136.
Cintractia eriocauli Mass., 8:137.
Cintractia ischaemi Syd., 8:140.
Cintractia krugiana Magn., 8:144.
Cintractia leucoderm f. utriculicola Henn., 8:143.
Cintractia patagonica Cke. & Mass., 8:134.
Cintractia reiliana Clint., 8:141.
Cintractia seymouriana Magn., 8:136.
Cintractia sorghi-vulgaris Clint., 8:140.
Cintractia subinclusa Magn., 8:143.
Cladosporium effusum B. & C., 1:53.
Cladosporium personatum B. & C., 1:63.
Clavaria hypoxylon Linn., 3:110.
Coleosporium rubi Ell. & Hol.., 4:62.
Cordyceps caroliniensis B. & Rav., 2:30.
Cordyceps pistillariaeformis B. & Br., 2:29.
Cornuella lemnae Setch., 8:156.
Coryne ellisii Berk., 6:181.
Coryne unicolor B. & Curt., 6:182.
Cribaria straminiformis, 5:187.
Cryptosporium acericolum Thum., 3:37.
Cryptopsorium ceuthosporoides Cke. & Hamerc., 3:41.
Cryptosporium epiphyllum E. & E., 1.116.
Cryptosporium lonicera C. & E., 3:90.
Cryptosporium pini B. & C., 3:90.
Cryptosporium solidaganis C. & E., 3:90.
Cylindrospora Ung., 1:126.
Cylindrosporium heraclei Oud., 1:80.
Cystopus Lev., 7:109.
Cystopus amarantacearum Zalewski, 7:113.
Cystopus amaranthi (Schw.) Berk., 7:115.
Cystopus candidus (Pers.) Lev., 7:110.
Cystopus ipomoeae-panduranae Schw., 7:112.
Cystopus platensis Speg., 7:113.
Cystopus tragopogonis (Pers.) Schroet., 7:112.

Dacrymyces destructor B. & C., 6:183.
Dacrymyces syringicola B. & C., 6:183.
Darluca angustata Cke., 3:38.
Dasycypha cerina Fckl., 8:187.
Dasyscypha luteo-alba Sacc., 8:187.
Dasyscypha soleniiformis Sacc., 8:186
Dasyscypha virginica Fckl., 8:187.
Dapazea batatas Thum., 2:20.
Dermatea carpinea Fries., 8:185.
Dermea craterium Schw., 8:181.
Detonia nigrans Sacc., 8:189.
Diatrype microplaca B. & C., 5:21.
Diatrype rumpens Cke., 5:22.

Diderma geasteroides Phil., 9:4.
Diderma laciniatum Phil., 9:4.
Diderma trevelyani Fries., 9:4.
Didymia ungeri Cda., 1:81.
Didymium gyrocephalum Mont., 5:187.
Ditiola nuda Berk., 6:182.
Doassansia affinis Ell. & Deam., 8:156.
Doassansia alismatis Hark., 8:154.
Doassansia decipiens Wint., 8:154.
Doassansia (?) farlowii Cornu, 4:16.
Doassansia intermedia Setch., 8:156.
Doassansia punctiformis (Niessl) Schroet., 4:17.
Doassansiopsis deformans Diet., 8:155.
Doassansiopsis martianoffiana Diet., 8:155.
Doassansiopsis occulata Diet., 8:155.
Doassansiopsis pustulata Diet., 8:154.
Dothidea alismatis Lasch., 4:14.
Dothidea bumelia Schw., 2:77.
Dothidea rubra (Pers.) Fr., 2:77.
Durella clavispora Sacc., 8:180.

Elvela algida Schaeff., 8:188.
Elvela coccinea Scopoli, 8:188.
Elvela ochracea Schaeff., 8:191.
Elvela pulla Schaef., 8:182.
Elvela purpurea Schaef., 8:182.
Elvella ciliata Schaef., 8:187.
Elvella coccinea Schaef., 8:191.
Elvella fiimentaria Scopoli, 8:182.
Elvella lutea Scopoli Fl., 8:188.
Elvela lycoperdoides Scop., 8:189.
Entyloma alismacearum Sacc., 4:14.
Entyloma ambiens Johan., 8:144.
Entyloma besseyi Farl., 8:153.
Entyloma bizzozerianum Sacc., 4:15.
Entyloma castaliae Holw., 8:153.
Entyloma crastophilum Amer., 8:151.
Entyloma holwayi Syd., 8:152.
Entyloma hottoniae Rostrup, 4:18.
Entyloma irregularis Johanson, 6:125.
Entyloma limosellae Winter, 4:17.
Entyloma ranunculi f. thalictri Farl., 8:152
Erysiphe subterranea Wallroth, 7:104.
Exosporium depazeoides Desm., 1:34.

Fusidium canum Pers., 1:54.
Fusarium nervisequum Fckl., 5:54.
Fusidium ravenelianum Theum., 1:79.
Fusidium roseum Fckl., 4:2.

Galactinia succosa Sacc., 8:190.
Gloeosporium berkeleyi Mont., 1:1 5.
Gloeosporium castagnei Mont. ?, 1:115.
Gloeosporium labes B. & Br., 1:115.

Helminthosporium clavatum Ger., 1:54.
Helminthosporium hydropiperis Theum., 1:52; 8:58.
Helminthosporium olivaceum Berk. & Rav., 1:52.
Helotium aeruginosum Fries., 8:184.
Helotium cerinum Kars., 8:187.
Helotium renisporum Ell., 8:184.
Helotium versiformis Pers., 8:185.
Helvella castata Schw., 8:192.
Helvella esculenta Pers., 8:192.
Helvella helveloides Mass., 8:192.
Helvella hybrida Sowersby, 8:50.
Helvella vesculosa Bol., 8:189.
Holwaya ophiobolus Sacc., 8:181.
Humaria granulata Sacc., 8:189.
Humaria scutellata Fckl., 8:187.
Hymenula platani Leveille, 5:54.
Hypocrea contorti Schw., 2:51.
Hypocrea lenta Schw., 2:61.
Hypoxylon glycyrrhiza B. & C., 5:21.
Hypoxylon nummularia Bull., 5:20.
Hyopxylon obularium Fr., 5:21.
Hypoxylon peckianum Sacc., 4:66.
Hysterium fagineum Schrad., 8:180.
Hysterium rufescens Schw., 8:109.

Isaria sphingum Schw., 3:113.

Labrella ? nervisequum Fckl., 5:54.
Lachnea coccinea Gill., 8:188.
Lachnea erinaceus Sacc., 8:188.
Lachnea humispherica Gillet., 8:188.
Lachnea scutellata Gillet., 8:187.
Lachnea stercorea Gillet., 8:188.
Lachnella cerina Phil., 8:187.
Lachnella virginica Phil., 8:187.
Lachnellum virginicum Kars., 8:187.
Lasiosphaeria hirsuta terrestris Sacc., 10:227.
Leangium trevelyani Gran., 9:4.
Lecanidion album Cronan, 8:183.
Leotia viscosa Fries., 8:191.
Leptosperma B. & Rav., 9:18.
Leptothyrium populi Lib., 1:115.
Lichen atratus Hedwig., 8:180.
Lichen excavatus Hoff., 8:179.
Limboria sepincola Acharius, 8:179.
Lycoperdon radiatum Linn., 8:179.

Macropodia semitosa Sacc., 8:188.
Marsonia quercina Wint., 1:106.
Meliola amphitricha Fr., 1:146.
Meliola baccharidis B. & Rav., 1:146.
Meliola maculosa Ell., 1:146.
Merisma candida Schw., 8:106.
Morchella angusticeps Peck., 8:50.
Morchella conica Pers., 8:50.
Morchella deliciosa Fries., 8:50.
Morchella distans Fries, 8:50.
Morchella elata Fries., 8:50.
Morchella fusca Pers., 8:50.
Morchella prierosa Krombholz, 8:50.
Morchella rimosipes Lam. & Dec., 8:50.
Morchella semilibera Lam. & Dec., 8:50.
Mulgedium pulchellum, 6:122.
Mycolecidea triseptata Kars., 8:180.
Mykosyrinx cissi Beck., 8:144.

Nectria perpusilla B. & C., 2:135.
Nummularia pezizoides E. & E., 5:19.

Octospora citrina Hed., 8:183.
Octospora craterella Hed., 8:192.
Octospora elastica Hedwig., 8:182.
Octospora fungoidaster Hed., 8:183.
Octospora hirta Hed., 8:187.
Octospora pustulata Hed., 8:190.
Oidium irregulare Pk., 1:81.
Orbilia rufula Massee, 8:182.

Passalora penicillata Ces., 1:34.
Patella ciliata Roth., 8:187.
Patellaria carpinea Berk., 8:185.
Patellaria clavispora Sacc., 8:180.
Patellaria lignyota Fries., 8:180.
Patellaria stygia B. & C., 8:180.
Patellaria triseptata Sacc., 8:180.
Psilopeziza numularia Berk., 8:190.
Peronospora australis Speg., 7:118.
Peronospora cynoglossi echinospermi Sw., 7:126.
Peronospora geranii Pk., 7:116.
Peronospora gonolobi Lag., 7:119.
Peronospora halstedii Farl., 7:118; 8:58.
Peronospora obducens Schroet., 7:117.
Perisporium alismatis Fries., 4:14.
Peziza acetabulum Linn., 8:191.
Peziza adnata B. & C., 8:189.
Peziza aeruginascens Nyl., 8:184, 185.
Peziza alutacea Pers., 8:191.
Peziza arachnoidea Schw., 8:185.

Peziza atrocinerea Cke., 8:182.
Peziza atrofuscata Schw., 8:187.
Peziza aurelia Pers., 8:185.
Peziza aurantia Pers., 8:191.
Peziza brunnea Patsch., 8:182.
Peziza caesia Pers., 8:186.
Peziza calyculus Sow., 8:184.
Peziza candido-fulva Schw., 8:185.
Peziza carpinea Ehr., 8:185.
Peziza conspersa Pers., 8:186.
Peziza chlorascens Schw., 8:187.
Peziza cinera Kars., 8:183.
Peziza coccinea Jacquin, 8:188.
Peziza cochleata Linn., 8:191.
Peziza concrescens Schweinitz, 6:182.
Peziza constellatio B. & Br., 8:188.
Peziza corticalis Pers., 8:186.
Peziza craterella Fries., Pers., 8:192.
Peziza craterium Schw., 8:181.
Peziza crocitincta B. & C., 8:184.
Peziza cruenta Schw., 8:182.
Peziza dematiicola B. & Br., 8:186.
Peziza discincola Schw., 8:186.
Peziza equina Mull., 8:182.
Peziza erinaceus Schw., 8:188.
Peziza escharodes B. & Br., 8:186.
Peziza fibriseda B. & C., 8:182.
Peziza flaviscens Haller., 8:183.
Peziza floccosa Schw., 8:188.
Peziza fraxini Schw., 8:181.
Peziza fraxinicola B. & Br., 8:186.
Peziza fructigena Bull., 8:183.
Peziza fusca Schum., 8:183, 186.
Peziza fuscocarpa Hol., 8:189.
Peziza granulatus Bull., 8:189.
Peziza helvelloides Fries., 8:192.
Peziza humispherica Wigg., 8:188.
Peziza hyalina Pers. Disp., 8:187.
Peziza inquinans Pers., 8:182.
Peziza leporina Batsch El., 8:191.
Peziza leporina Sowerby, 8:191.
Peziza leucostigma Fries., 8:181.
Peziza lichnoides Pers., 8:186.
Peziza lignyota Fries., 8:180.
Peziza lueta Reich., 8:188.
Peziza lutea alba Schw., 8:187.
Peziza lycoperdoides DC., 8:189.
Peziza mollisiaeoides Schw., 8:185.
Peziza nebulosa Cke., 8:188.
Peziza nigra Bull., 8:182.
Peziza nigrans Morgan, 8:189.
Peziza occidentalis Schw., 8:188.
Peziza omphalodes Bull., 8:188.
Peziza onotica Pers., 8:191.
Peziza papillata Pers., 8:182.
Peziza patellaria Pers., 8:180.
Peziza penicillata Schw., 8:186.
Peziza polygoni Lasch., 8:182.
Peziza polymorpha Lightfoot, 8:182.
Peziza pruinata Schw., 8:186.
Peziza punctata Linn., 3:112.
Peziza regalis C. & E., 8:182.
Peziza rhabdosperma B. & Br., 8:185.
Peziza rubella Pers., 8:181.
Peziza rufo-olivacea A. & S., 8:186.
Peziza rufula Schw., 8:182.
Peziza saccharifera B. & C., 8:182.
Peziza sanguinea Pers., 8:185.
Peziza scabra Mull., 8:189.
Peziza scutula Pers., 8:183.
Peziza scutellata Linn., 8:187.
Peziza semitosa B. & C., 8:188.
Peziza sessilis infundibuliformis Haller, 8:182.
Peziza sphaerioides Roth., 8:181.
Peziza stercoraria Bull., 8:182.
Peziza sterocorea Pers., 8:188.
Peziza triangularis Schweinitz, 8:179.
Peziza vinosa Pers., 8:181.
Peziza virginica Batsch El., 8:187.
Peziza viridissima Hall., 8:184.
Peziza xanthostigma Fries., 8:181.
Pezizella crocicincta Sacc., 8:184.
Phaeopeziza fuscocarpa Morgan, 8:189.
Phallus crassipes Ventenat., 8:49.
Phallus crispus Scop., 8:191.
Phallus esculentus L., 8:49, 192.
Phallus patulus Schrank., 8:50, 192.
Phallus squamosus Ventenat, 8:50.
Phialea calyculus Sacc., 8:184.
Phialea galbula Sacc., 8:184.
Phialea scutula Sacc., 8:183.
Phialea virgultorium Sacc., 8:183.
Phyllosticta corylina E. & M., 1:114.
Phyllosticta sphaeropsidea E. & E., 8:9.
Phymatotrichum pyramidale Bon., 9:107.
Physarum nodulosum Cke. & Balf., 5:186.
Physarum schumacheri Spr., 5:187.
Physarum scyphoides Cke. & Balf., 5:187.
Physoderma maculare Wallroth ,4:15.
Physoderma sagittariae Fuckel, 4:15.
Poecilosporium davidsonii Diet., 8:145.
Poikilosporium trailii Vesterg., 8:146.
Polymorphus tremelloides Naum., 8:182.
Polypporus contiguus Pers., 5:90.
Polyporus corticola tulipiferae Fr., 8:106.
Polyporus spissus Schw., 5:91.
Polyporus tulipiferae Schw., 8:106.
Poria ferruginosa Schrad., 5:90.
Poria tulipferae, 8:106.
Protomyces bizzozerianus Sacc., 4:15.
Protomyces comari Berk. & Brown, 4:18.
Protomyces graminicola Sacc., 7:116.
Protomyces limosellae Kunze, 4:17.
Protomyces macularis Fuckel, 4:14.
Protomyces martianiffianus Thumen, 4:16.
Protomyces punctiformis Niessl, 4:17.
Protomyces tuberum-solani Martins, 7:104.
Pseudohelotium hyalinum Fckl., 8:187.
Puccinia andropogonis Schweinitz, 6:123.
Puccinia atkinsoniana Diet., 10:174.
Puccinia balsamorrhiza Pk., 4:61.
Puccinia bolleyana Sacc., 10:174.
Puccinia dochmia B. & C., 6:123.
Puccinia harknessii Vize, 6:122.
Pussinia hieracii (Schum.) Mart., 6:122.
Puccinia muhlenbergiae Arth., 9:110.
Puccinia palmeri Scribner, 6:123.
Puccinia pruni Pers., 6:125.
Puccinia thompsonii Hume, 10:174.
Puccinia verti-septa Tracy & Galloway, 5:95.
Puccinia windsoriae Burr., 9:110.
Pyronema omphalodes Fckl., 8:188.

Ramularia spiraeae Pk., 1:79.
Ramularia dulcmarae Pk., 1:55.
Reticularia affinis B. & C., 5:185.
Reticularia apiospora B. & Br., 5:186.
Reticularia atro-rufa B. & C., 5:185.
Reticularia phyrrhospora Berk., 5:186.
Reticularia rubra Ayres, 5:186.
Reticularia venulosa B. & C., 5:185.
Rhynchostoma carnigerum americana E. & E., 10:227.
Roestelia globosa Thaxter, 8:6.
Rosellinia pruinata (Kl.) Sacc., 4:67.
Russula incarnata Morgan, 5:141.

Sarcoscypha coccinea Sacc., 8:188.
Sarcoscypha floccosa Sacc., 8:188.
Sarcoscypha occidentalis Sacc., 8:188.
Schizoxylon persoonii Schw., 8:179.
Schizonella subtrifida Ell. & Ev., 8:146.
Schroeteria cissi DeToni, 8:144.
Schweinitzia rufo-olivacea Mass., 8:186.
Sclerotium alismatis Nees., 4:14.
Sclerotium occultum Hoff., 4:16.

Sclerotium populinum Pers., 8:7.
Septoria aceris B. & Br., 3:87.
Septoria acericola Desm., 3:87.
Septoria allantoides B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria breviuscula B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria cannabina West., 3:40.
Septoria complanata B. & C., 3:91.
Septoria continua B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria decipiens B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria dianae B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria falx B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria glauca Cke., 2:15.
Septoria hedeomina Peck., 3:89.
Septoria helianthicola C. & Hark., 3:89.
Septoria holoscoeni Sacc., 3:66.
Septoria interrupta B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria juglandis B. & C., 3:90.
Septoria maculans B. & C., 3:90.
Septoria mari Lev., 3:88.
Septoria phlyctaenoides B. & C., 3:91.
Septoria ribicola B. & C., 3:90.
Septoria rubi B. & C., 3:73.
Septoria silenes E. & M., 3:74.
Septoria simulans B. C., 3:91.
Septoria trifolii Ell., 3:90.
Septoria ulmi Fr., 3:88.
Septoria verruciformis B. & C., 3:91.
Septoria viticola Berk., 2:19.
Sorosporium astragali Pk., 8:146.
Sorosporium atrum Pk., 8:147.
Sorosporium bigeloviae Griff., 8:145.
Sorosporium californicum Hark., 8:146.
Sorosporium cuneatum Schof., 8:146.
Sorosporium desmodii Pk., 8:146.
Sorosporium ellisii occidentalis Ell. & Ev., 8:141.
Sorosporium ellisii provincialis Ell. & Gall., 8:145.
Sorosporium cenchri Henn., 8:144.
Sorosporium scabies Fischer von Waldheim, 7:104.
Sorosporium solidaginis Ell & Ev., 8:146.
Sorosporium syntherismae Amer., 8:145.
Sorosporium williamsii Griff., 8:132.
Sparassis tremelloides Berk., 5:184.
Sphaeria argillacea Pers., 4:40.
Sphaeria cingulata Lev., 4:112.
Sphaeria clypeus Schw., 5:20.
Sphaeria collinsii Schw., 1:146.
Sphaeria deusta Hoff., 4:113.
Sphaeria discreta Schw., 5:19.
Sphaeria enteromela Schw., 4:40.
Sphaeria fragiformis Pers., 4:39.
Sphaeria graminis Pers., 8:8.
Sphaeria hypoxylon Pers., 3:110.
Sphaeria lespedezae Schw., 8:8.
Sphaeria loculata Lev., 4:113.
Sphaeria mucronata Schw., 3:101.
Sphaeria pedunculata Dicks., 3:111.
Sphaeria polymorpha Pers., 3:99.
Sphaeria poronia Pers., 3:112.
Sphaeria pruinata Kl., 4:67.
Sphaeria repanda Fr., 5:19.
Sphaeria vernicosa Schw., 4:112.
Sphaeria yuccagloriosae Schwz., 3:79.
Sphaeronema subcorticale C. & E., 1:129.
Sphaeropsis minima B. & C., 2:13.
Sporocybe calicioides Fr., 1:129.
Stictis hysterina Fries, 8:180.
Stictis versicolor Fries., 8:180.
Stilbum giganteum Pk., 8:181.

Thecophora affinis Schneid., 8:146.
Thecapora astragali (Pk.) Wor., 8:146.
Thecapora cirsii Boud., 8:146.
Thecaphora deformans Dur. & Mont., 8:146
Thecapora desmodii (Pk.) Wor., 8:146.
Thecaphora lathyri Kühn., 8:146.
Thecapora pilulaeformis B. & C., 8:145.
Thelebolus hirsutis DC., 8:186.
Thelepora pallida Schw., 8:106.
Thelepora schweinitzii Pk., 8:106.
Tilletia aculeata Ule., 8:138.
Tilletia calamagrostis Fckl., 8:138.
Tilletia externa Griff., 8:142.
Tilletia mixta Mass., 8:137.
Tilletia pulcherrima Ell. & Gall., 8:149.
Tilletia rotundata (Arth.) Ell. & Ev., 8:148
Tilletia serpens Karst., 8:138.
Tilletia striaeformis Oud., 8:138.
Tilmadoche gyrocephala (Mont.) Rost., 5:187.
Tolyposporium aterrimum Diet., 8:147.
Tolyposporium davidsonii Diet. & Holw., 8:145.
Tolyposporium everhartii Diet., 8:145.
Tracya lemnae Syd., 8:156.
Tremella agaricoides Retzius, 8:182.
Tremella (Coryne) gyrocephala B. & C., 6:181.
Tremella enata Berk. & Curt., 6:182.
Tremella myricae Berk. & Cke., 6:183.
Tremella stipitata Bosc., 8:191.
Trichobasis balsamorrphiza Pk., 4:61.
Trichopeziza dematiicola Sacc., 8:186.
Trichopeziza fusca Sacc., 8:183.
Trichopeziza penicillata Sacc., 8:186.
Tryblidium clavisporum Peck., 8:180.
Tuburcinia clintoniae Korn., 8:150.
Tuberciana scabies Berk., 7:104.
Tuburcinia trientalis Amer., 8:150.
Tubercularia vulgaris Tode, 2:78.

Uredo alismacearum Crowan, 5:14.
Uredo amaranthi Schw., 7:115.
Uredo hilariae Sacc., 8:138.
Uredo jonesii Pk., 4:61.
Uredo portulacae (DC.) Kuntze, 7:11
Uredo sagittariae Westend, 4:15.
Uredo tragopogonis Pers., 7:112.
Urocystis colchici Amer., 8:150.
Urocystis gei Ell. & Ev., 8:150.
Urocystis waldsteiniae Pk., 8:150.
Uromyces hyalinus Peck., 6:125.
Uromyces junci Burrill, 9:23.
Ustilago ambiens Karst., 8:144.
Ustilago americana Speg., 8:134.
Ustilago andropogonis Kell. & Sw., 8:141.
Ustilago andropogonis-hirtifolii Henn., 8:141.
Ustilago andropogonis-contorti Henn., 8:141.
Ustilago andropogonis-saccharoides Henn., 8:141.
Ustilago apiculata Ell. & Gall., 8:147.
Ustilago aristidae Pk., 8:144.
Ustilago austro-americana Speg., 8:141.
Ustilago axicola Berk., 8:143.
Ustilago brunkii Ell. & Gall., 8:147.
Ustilago caricicola Tr. & Earle, 8:135.
Ustilago caricis Auct., 8:142.
Ustilago caricis douglasii Shear., 8:135.
Ustilago cathesteci Henn., 8:149.
Ustilago cylindrica Pk., 8:140.
Ustilago destruens Schl., 8:134.
Ustilago diplospora Ell. & Ev., 8:140.
Ustilago eriocauli Clint., 8:137.
Ustilago erythronii Clint., 8:138.
Ustilago filifera Nort., 8:136.
Ustilago fimbristylis Thuem., 8:143.
Ustilago henningsii Sacc. & Syd., 8:134
Ustilago hilariae Henn., 8:134.
Ustilago holwayi Diet., 8:134.
Ustilago insularis Henn., 8:135.
Ustilago intermedia Schroeter, 6:125.
Ustilago ischaemi Fckl., 8:140.
Ustilago juncicola Speg. ?, 8:142.
Ustilago kolaczekii Kuhn., 8:140.

Ustilago liebmanni Henn., 8:129.
Ustilago luzulae Sacc., 8:143.
Ustilago maclagani Berk., 8:148.
Ustilago monilifera E. & Ev., 8:141.
Ustilago montaniensis Ell. & Holw., 8:141.
Ustilago neglecta Niessl, 8:137.
Ustilago pamparum Speg., 8:140.
Ustilago paspali-notati Henn., 8:140.
Ustilago psilocaryae Tr. & Earle, 8:142.
Ustilago reiliana Kühn., 8:141.
Ustilago rotundata Arth., 8:148.
Ustilago scabiosae (Somer) Wint., 6:125.
Ustilago setariae Niessl, 8:140.
Ustilago sorghi Pass., 8:140.
Ustilago stenotaphri Mass., 8:134.
Ustilago stenotaphri Henn., 8:134.
Ustilago subinclusa Korn., 8:143.
Ustilago syntherismae Pk., 8:144.
Ustilago taubertiana Henn., 8:142.
Ustilago washingtoniana Ell. & Ev., 8:138.

Velutaria rufo-olivacea Fckl., 8:186.
Venturia maculosa Ell., 1:146.
Virgasporium clavatum (Ger.) Cke., 1:54.
Virgasporium maculatum Cke., 1:21.

Xyloma punctatum Pers., 8:179.
Xyloma rubrum Pers., 2:77.

INDEX TO VOLUME 10.

American Mycological Socety, by the Secretary, 46.
Arthur, J. C. Cultures of Uredineae in 1903, 8.
Atkinson, Geo. F. Note on the Genus Harpochytrium, 3.

Christman, A. H. Variability in Our Common Species of Dictyophora, 101.
Clements, Frederic C. Translations from Saccardo: De Diagnostica et Nomenclatura Mycologica; Admonita Quaedam, 109.
Cockerell, T. D. A. A New Hypholoma, 108.
Cockerell, T. D. A. Some Fungi Collected in New Mexico, 49.
Culture Experiments with List of Species and Hosts for North America, Index to Uredineous. W. A. Kellerman, 26, 64.
Cultures of Puccinia thompsonii Hume. W. A. Kellerman, 173.
Cultures of Uredineae in 1903. J. C. Arthur, 8.

Dictyophora, Variabillty in Our Common Species of. A. H. Christman, 101.
Discomycetes, Three New Species of. Elias J. Durand, 99.
Dudley, W. R., and Thompson, C. H. Notes on Californian Uredineae and Descriptions of New Species, 52.
Durand, Elias J. Three New Species of Discomycetes, 99.

Editor's Notes. 48, 96, 160, 224, 288.
Elementary Mycology. W. A. Kellerman, 90, 144, 174.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M. New Species of Fungi from Various Localities, 167.
Ellis J. B. and Kellerman, W. A. A New Phyllachora from Mexico, 231.
Everhart, B. M., Ellis, J. B. and. New Species of Fugni from Various Localities, 167.
Everhart, B. M., Ellis, J. B. and. New Species of Fungi from Various Localities, 167.
Everhart, Benjamin Matlick. Obituary, 225.

Fairman, Charles E. Some New Fungi from Western New York, 229.

Fungi Collected in New Mexico, Some. T. D. A. Cockerell, 49.
Fungi from Various Localities, New Species of. J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 167.
Fungi from Western New York, Some New. Charles E. Fairman, 229.
Fungi I, New or Interesting American Uredineae, Notes on. P. L. Ricker, 165.
Fungi, Ohio. Fascicle IX. W. A. Kellerman, 55.
Fungi Published since the Year 1900, with Citation and Original Descriptions, New Genera of. W. A. Kellerman and P. L. Ricker, 149, 199, 232.
Fungus, New Egg Plant, Clayton O. Smith, 98.

Harpochytrium, Note on the Genus. Geo. F. Atkinson, 3.
Hedgcock, George G. Proof of the Indentity of Phoma and Phyllosticta on the Sugar Beet, 2.
Holway, E. W. D. Notes on Uredineae, 163, 228.

Index to North American Mycology. W. A. Kellerman, 116, 182, 251.
Index to Uredineous Culture Experiments with List of Species and Hosts for North America. I. W. A. Kellerman, 26, 64.

Kellerman, W. A. A New Species of Naemosphaera, 113.
Kellerman, W. A. Cultures of Puccinia thompsonii Hume, 173.
Kellerman, W. A. Elementary Mycology, 90, 144, 174.
Kellerman, W. A. Index to North American Mycology, 116, 182, 251.
Kellerman, W. A. Index to Uredineous Culture Experiments with List of Species and Hosts for North America. 1. 26, 64.
Kellerman, W. A. Minor Mycological Notes, 62, 114.
Kellerman, W. A. New Species of Peronospora, 171.
Kellerman, W. A. Notes from Mycological Literature, 21, 81, 156, 194, 283.
Kellerman, W. A. Ohio Fungi. Fascicle IX, 55.
Kellerman, W. A., Ellis, J. B. and. A New Phyllachora from Mexico, 231.
Kellerman, W. A. and Ricker, P. L. New Genera of Fungi Published since the Year 1900, with Citation and Original Descriptions, 149, 199, 232.

Melogramma, A New. A. P. Morgan, 49.
Minor Mycological Notes. II, IV. W. A. Kellerman, 62, 114.
Morgan, A. P. A New Melogramma, 49.
Morgan, A. P. A New Sirothecium, 1.
Morgan, A. P. New Species of Pyrenomycetes, 161.
Morgan, A. P. Pyrenomycetes Scarcely Known in North America, 226.
Morgan, A. P. Tubercularia fasciculata Tode, 97.

Mycological Literature. Notes from. W. A. Kellerman, 21, 81, 156, 194, 283.
Mycological Notes, III, IV, Minor. W. A. Kellerman, 62, 114.
Mycological Society, American, By the Secretary, 46.
Mycology, Elementary. W. A. Kellerman, 90, 144, 174.
Mycology, Index to North American. W. A. Kellerman, 116, 182, 251.

Naemosphaera, New Species of. W. A. Kellerman, 113.
New Egg Plant Fungus. Clayton O. Smith, 98.
New Genera of Fungi Published the Year 1900, with Citation and Original Descriptions. W. A. Kellerman and P. L. Ricker, 149, 199, 232.
New Hypholoma. T. D. A. Cockerell, 108.
New Species, Notes on Calfornian Uredineae and Descriptions of. W. R. Dudley and C. H. Thompson, 52.
New Species of Discomycetes, Three. Elias J. Durand, 99.
New Species of Fungi from Various Localities. J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 167.
New Species of Naemosphaera. W. A. Kellerman, 113.
New Species of Peronospora. W. A. Kellerman, 171.
New Species of Pyrenomycetes. A. P. Morgan, 161.
Notes from Mycological Literature. W. A. Kellerman, 21, 81, 156, 194, 283.
Notes, III, IV, Minor Mycological. W. A. Kellerman, 62, 114.
Notes on Californian Uredineae and Descriptions of New Species. W. R. Dudley and C. H. Thompson, 52.
Notes on Fungi, I, New or Interesting American Uredineae. P. L. Ricker, 165.
Note on the Genus Harpochytrium. Geo. F. Atkinson, 3.
Notes on Uredineae. E. W. D. Holway, 163, 228.

Ohio Fungi. Fascicle IX. W. A. Kellerman, 55.

Peronospora, New Species of. W. A. Kellerman, 171.
Personal Notes and News, 158.
Phoma and Phyllosticta on the Sugar Beet, Proof of the Identity of. Geo. G. Hedgcock, 2.
Phyllachora from Mexico, A New. J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 231.
Phyllosticta on the Sugar Beet, Proof of the Identity of Phoma and. Geo. G. Hedgcock, 2.
Proof of the Identity of Phoma and Phyllosticta on the Sugar Bee. Geo. G. Hedgcock, 2.
Puccinia thompsonii Hume, Cultures of. W. A. Kellerman, 173.
Pyrenomycetes, New Species of. A. P. Morgan, 161.
Pyrenomycetes Scarcely Known in North America. A. P. Morgan, 226.

Ricker, P. L. Notes on Fungi, I. New or Interesting American Uredineae, 165.
Ricker, P. L. and Kellerman, W. A. New Genera of Fungi Published since the Year 1900, with Citation and Original Descriptions, 149, 199, 232.
Saccardo: De Diagnostica et Nomenclatura Mycologica; Admonita Quaedam. Translation by Frederic E. Clements, 109.
Sirothecium, A. New. A. P. Morgan, 1.
Smith, Clayton O. A New Egg Plant Fungus, 98.
Some Fungi Collected in New Mexico. T. D. A. Cockerell, 49.
Some New Fungi from Western New York. Charles E. Fairman, 229.
Species of Dictyophora, Variability in Our Common. A. H. Christman, 101.
Thompson, C. H., Dudley, W. R. and. Notes on Californian Uredineae and Descriptions of New Species, 52.
Three New Species of Discomycetes. Elias J. Durand, 99.
Tubercularia fascaculata Tode. A. P. Morgan, 97.
Uredineae and Descriptions of New Species, Notes on Californian. W. R. Dudley and C. H. Thompson, 52.
Uredineae in 1903, Cultures of. J. C. Arthur, 8.
Uredineae, Notes on. E. W. D. Holway, 163, 228.
Uredineae, Notes on Fungi, I, New or Interesting American. P. L. Ricker, 165.
Uredineous Culture Experiments with List of Species and Hosts for North America, I, Index to. W. A. Kellerman, 26, 64.
Variability in Our Common Species of Dictyophora. A. H. Christman, 101.

NEW SPECIES.

Acanthostigma dispar Morgan, 162.
Aecidium hydnoideum B. & C., 18.
Aecidium leucosporium B. & C., 14.
Aecidium ranunculi Schw., 18.
Aecidium williamsi Ricker, 165.
Amphisphæria granulosa E. & E., 169.
Ascochyta confusa E. & E., 168.
Bertiella botryosa Morgan, 161.
Botryodiplodia amelanchieris Ellis & Fairmon, 229.
Ceuthospora abietina E. & E., 168.
Dendrodochium seputum E. & E., 167.
Dermatea cratægicola Durand, 100.
Dermatea puberula Durand, 101.
Dermatella scotinus Morgan, 98.
Diatrpe nigerrima E. & E., 170.
Diplodia fairmani E. & E., 168.
Dothiorella toxica E. & E., 168.
Enchospæria hispida Morgan, 162.
Glœosporium hterophyllum E. & E., 169.
Harknessia rhoina E. & E., 168.
Harknessia (?) tetraceræ E. & E., 167.
Helotium vitellinum pallidostriatum Fairman, 231.
Hypholoma precosense Cockerell, 108.
Hypoxylon regale Morgan ,162.
Karschia crassa Fairman, 229.
Lachnum atropurpureum Durand, 100.

Lasiosphæria ovina aureliana, 229.
Lophiostoma cephalanthi Fairman, 230.
Melampsora meduæ Thuem., 13.
Melogramma patens Morgan, 49.
Micropera vaccinia E. & E., 169.
Myxosporium fumosum E. & E., 169.
Næmosphæra lactucicola Kellerm.' 114.
Peronospora flœrkeæ Kellerm., 172.
Phyllachora adolphiæ Ell. & Kellerm., 232.
Phyllachora cinera E. & E., 170.
Puccinia atro-fusca (Dudley & Thompson) Holway, 228.
Puccinia eatoniæ Arthur, 18.
Puccinia echinopteridis Holway, 164.
Puccinia hydnoidea (B. & C.) Arth., 18.
Puccinia micromeria Dudley & Thompson, 54.
Puccinia modica Holway, 164.
Puccinia monardiella Dudley & Thompson, 53.
Puccinia moreiana Dudley & Thompson, 53.
Puccinia pustulata (Curt.) Arth., 18.
Puccinia rubricans Holway, 165.
Puccinia riparia Holway, 163.
Pyrenopeziza cephalanthi Fairman, 229.
Septoria smilacis E. & E., 168.
Sirothecium fragile Morgan, 1.
Sphæropsis thalictri Ellis & Fairman, 229.
Trematosphæria faginea Morgan, 161.
Trichospæria invisa Morgan, 161.
Uromyces atro-fuscus Dudley & Thompson, 55.
Uromyces solidagini-caricis Arthus, 16.
Valsaria magnoliæ E. & E., 170.
Valsaria magnoliæ E. & E., 170.

INDEX TO HOSTS.

Abies balsamea, 168.
Acer, inside bark, 162.
Acer, old, wood, 162.
Adolphia infesta 232.
Amelianchier, dead twigs, 229.
Andropogon furcatus Muhl., 17.
Andropogon scoparius Mx., 17.
Arenaria sp., 164.
Arenaria peyritskii, 164.
Arenaria reptans, 164.
Artemesia herterophylla, 169.
Brodiaæ capitata, 53.
Bromus ciliatus L., 19.
Careax douglasii, 55, 228.
Carex gracillima, 17.
Carex, pubescens, 17.
Carex lanuginosa, 17.
Carex riparia Curt., 164.
Carex usta, 55.
Carex varia Muhl., 17.
Carex virescens (?), 17.
Carpinus americana, 49, 98.
Catalpa, dead branches, 170.
Cephalanthus occidentalis, 229, 231.
Comamndra pallida DC., 17.
Camandra umbellata (L.) Nutt., 17.
Cratægus, stems, 100.
Dirca palustris L., 19.
Eatonia pennsylvanica (DC.) Gr., 18.
Echinopteris lappula Juss., 165.
Eucalyptus sp., 100.
Faus, prostrate trunk, 161.
Flœrkea proserpinacoides Willd., 172.
Heteropteris portillana Wats., 165.
Lactuca virosa, 114.
Larix decidua Mill., 13.
Larix europæa DC., 13.
Lespedeza capitata Mx., 14.
Lithospermum angustifolium Mx., 165.
Liriodendron, old wood, 162.
Magnolia (cult.), 170.
Maple twigs, 167.
Menispermum canadense,
Micromeria chamissonis, 55.
Monardella undulata, 54.
Monardella villosa, 54.
Nyssa, old wood, 1.
Oak, barrel staves, 169.
Platanus, old wood, 161.
Populus angustifolia Jas., 14.

Populus delttoides Marsh., 13.
Populus balsamifera L., 14.
Populus grandidentata Mx., 14.
Populus tremuloides Mx., 14.
Populus trichocarpa T. & G., 14.

Ranunculus abortivus L., 18.
Rhus integrifolia, 168.
Rhus toxicondendron, 168.
Ribes floridum L'Her., 164.

Smilax hispida, 168.
Smilax leaves, 168.
Solidago canadensis L., 17.
Solidago cæsia L., 15.
Solidago flexicaulis L., 15.
Solidago serotina Ait., 15.

Tetracera volubilis, 167.
Tilia americana, 169, 230.
Thalictrum, dead stems, 229.

Ulmus pubescens, 165.
Ulmus, wood, 162.

Vaccinium corymbosum, 169.
Vitis, bark, 170.
Vitis, dead stem, 101.

Journal of Mycology, pp. 289-392, Issued Dec. 27, 1904.